

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2011](#) › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 14 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 16 through 30 (of 257 total)

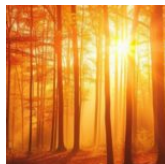
[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [16](#) [17](#) [18](#) [→](#)

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 1:14 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1220](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

It's a mind-blower at first of course for a lot of people who just initially have the shock of what they think is waking up when something really serious happens, like 9/11 and then the bank crashes and the cons and all the rest of it. But that's only the beginning. It's a long journey to truly wake up and eventually you have to freefall – I always call it freefalling – because you have to freefall through all the nonsense you have been indoctrinated with. You really look at everything afresh, everything afresh again. Even when it hurts you to throw certain values out and so on, certain beliefs out at times as well, certainly the belief in politics and the con behind that, only then do you start to truly wake up into an individual person. Remember, part of this war – and it's been said at the United Nations and other organizations – is to destroy individualism. That's why you're all being tracked right now. They're not looking for the general mass; they've got all your data. But just in case someone IS an individual, thinks differently and can use their actual brain themselves and come to conclusions themselves, without just getting lost in the piles of data that's deliberately put out on the internet, that's what they're looking for and for those who've got the potential to wake up as well. They know who they are. Just by following all their computer searches and so on, they know who they are. They know everything about us all. To be honest with you, they always have done, even before they gave you the computer; they used different techniques then and Jacques Ellul talked about that. They started total observation back in the 1950s of the Western world. So

as I say, individualism is so important. If you're an individual you will not just fit into any group that's around you. You'll feel rather alienated for a while, and then come to a kind of peace because you learn how to deal with groups and life in general. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and going through this war of perpetual change. That's what it's called at the top; it's a war of perpetual change, planned change mind you and directed change. They certainly would not allow anything that was not planned to come out and change anything. Everything has to be their changes and it's all part of an agenda of course, a very old agenda. They do print it up from their big think tanks and so on. A lot of the players put out their memoirs once in a while because they just love to keep in the limelight. Nobody reads it, or very few folk read these books, or if they can read them they can't understand the data.

That's another thing I meant to mention too. I read an article a couple of years ago from intelligence sources in the US and they said they are not really worried about the internet and so on because the people were really getting information overload and they couldn't really discern. They didn't know how to discern data. That's very, very true. When you're surfing away and going from link to link, then you take a tour of the universe and you've met every alien species supposedly that's out there, and then you're back again reading the stuff that's happening here on earth, you'll start blending the two together. Some people do until they cannot tell fact from fiction, or reality and truth from disinformation. That's all intentional. Sunstein and others have talked about this technique as well.

The books are out there by the big boys themselves. You don't have to go and talk about conspiracies because they TELL you what they are doing. We see the private meetings that they go to. We know when they come out after these meetings that those who participated come out with articles in the newspaper, all at the same time, all talking about the same things. They are telling you what the agenda is going to be. What it's GOING to be. It's not going to go through parliament or government of any kind. It's just going to be TOLD to the governments what to put through and they do it because there certainly is a plutocracy, we might call them (to be kind).

Perpetual war is a technique which they use. I've read the articles even from the US military – it's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. The British think tank for the military and NATO put out the same one just before the US came out with theirs, projections for the next 50 years and so on. Basically it's perpetual war. They actually had that article on Perpetual War in a military magazine which I've also got in the archives, up to the next 50 years. In other words, since 9/11 you're not going to get a break. You won't get a breathing space. You aren't going to get another 10 years of, say, 1960-1970 or 1970-1980 where they were doing things a bit more slowly. It's perpetual war because it's shock and awe, you see. You can actually train people to expect crisis every day or every week and that's what they've been doing with us now, getting us all unsettled with fears and coming fears, and the planet is going to

freeze, no, no, no... it's going to warm... oh no, no, no it's going to freeze again. All this stuff is all to keep you off balance while they ram laws ahead for a different agenda. It's for total control. Anything will do. Any excuse will do, you understand.

The more you prattle about it and get into arguments on the pro and con side of it, then the more buried in the fable you become. That's what they want. They want you to argue about it rather than just toss it out the window as bunkum. Don't get into the predesigned arguments whatever you do. That's a great technique, very old technique; it works all the time. Just like politics, left wing, right wing, which one do you want? The same idea. Quigley said himself, eventually the two parties would become so much the same that the public would – and they wouldn't notice of course, as long as they've got the same names that they are used to – they wouldn't notice that their agendas are exactly the same. So it doesn't matter when one leaves office, the same agendas go forth. It's been like that my whole life long, in every country by the way that I've been in.

So shock and awe is used. Of course, shock and awe. We've lived through the bank crashes, we had 9/11, then we had the mortgage failures, then we had the bank crashes, then we had to bail out the banks that crashed us supposedly, who are now making record profits, as always, and handing out billions to their top boys. Nothing changes. They won't change that because they'll use it again. Twice a century these same guys plunder you. That's tradition with the international lenders and the banks; they plunder you twice a century. So they'll keep that. They won't fix it because they don't want it fixed. It's working from their point of view, and no doubt in another 20 years, maybe before that, they'll plunder you again. Then your government, your government, you know, that your government will then bail them out, with your money, and put down your great-grandchildren as the debtors to pay it off, with compound interest.

Part of this shock and awe and perpetual war is also to do with scare tactics. Always put out big fears. I've read all the articles and the quotes from those at the IPCC – you'll find that again at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in the archives section – where they go through them one by one, different people in the top positions, saying, we always have to give scary scenarios to the public so that they will listen to us and do what we want, and stuff like that. They haven't stopped and they will not stop because we are now in the age of crisis creation and then crisis management. It's a dialectic you see. Oh, it's a crisis, crisis... the public turn to them and say, help us, help us, stop this from happening and the government blows the dust off its agenda and says, oh we just happened to have this ready for this particular crisis, and away they go. Old techniques.

One of them now is from, again, the Royal Society Members who have a group, who get paid by the government. Everybody gets paid by the government now, all these guys that scare you. It's tax funded; scientific globalists basically is what they are. They're now advising your governments, this

public/private partnership deal, on behalf of the big boys, even above them the big corporations. I'll put that up tonight as well, a whole bunch of their stuff. It all came out on the same day in different newspapers. One of them is from The Telegraph.

Food prices could double without GM foods, scientists warn

telegraph.co.uk / By Louise Gray, Environment Correspondent / 24 Jan 2011

So in other words we've got to take the modified veggies with all the Frankenfood stuff or we'll starve to death. Suddenly we're all going to starve to death, you see. Then the BBC did a similar one too.

Report: Urgent action needed to avert global hunger

bbc.co.uk / 24 January 2011 / By Pallab Ghosh, Science correspondent, BBC News

Then the bis.gov.uk, Foresight, also put one out.

Global Food and Farming Futures

bis.gov.uk

Then they go into, there's going to be a global food shortage and we'll have trouble feeding the world. Now, number one, there's the premise that's just altered. You understand? Since when is it our job to feed the world? Do you understand how they can shape a whole country, a world in fact, into an agenda without saying, wait a minute, you don't have nations anymore, you don't have your own farms anymore, your government doesn't just look after you and your food and all the rest of it. They have to look after the whole world now. We're responsible for feeding the world, you see. Since when did that happen? Was I sleeping that night or something and missed it? Because why do we have to feed the rest of the world? And you know darn well that every scam that they come out with to do with food or anything else is nothing to do with helping anybody. You take the IMF and all that, The World Bank, they have driven countries into the dust with all their help and their aid. In utter poverty they've driven them into, with giving them the GM foods to plant and all the rest of it, then all the herbicides and pesticides, and they've destroyed countries. But they've made themselves awful rich in the meantime as well along the way. That's what it's about.

Really, you know darn well that the food, etc, does not get to where it's supposed to go. I read an article a week or two ago about Haiti. Haiti has hundreds of these non-governmental organizations, all getting your tax money, and foundations' money, by the millions. No one is taking account of what they do with it. Except we know that nothing gets to Haiti. Nothing gets there. They're still begging for water in Haiti. Nothing's happening. And these NGOs end up as big corporations. We are the professionals in disaster relief... all that nonsense. Everything is an incredible racket. They don't want to bring up what they call the third world countries. I've read the articles from the big boys themselves and Kissinger too with the bill he put forth to do with, their biggest threat to the state was overpopulation, primarily in third world countries; then they listed them all. That went into action, by the way, to try and depopulate those countries. That's what 'family aid' is all about and 'family planning' across the world, to bring down their populations. I'll put these links up tonight and you can peruse them at your leisure, if you want to. The other links to the articles that I'll mention tonight I'll put the links up for those.

I've talked before about how this whole plan was to be with the unification of nations. Remember, communism is so vital, if you understand it. Communism JOINED with capitalism; you might call it capitalism. In reality they joined their masters because communism was created by private, private international money lenders. Communism in the Soviet Union, they were fed through their entire reign by the West. Why would you feed supposedly your greatest enemy that was going to nuke you? Why would you feed your greatest enemy that promised across the world, overturning every other forms of government, culture, systems, the whole lot; everything had to be completely demolished. Then of course the Reece Commission did come out in the 1950s, as far back as the 50s, and the top guys in the foundations, these private philanthropic organizations, said their job was to change the culture in the US and the rest of the Western hemisphere so that they could blend seamlessly, down the road, with that of the Soviet system, a socialist type system.

Ben Gurion of Israel also talked about this. He got it right on. He says it will be the late 80s that this will happen. And he was pretty well right. He said a socialist system would come out of it under a European government or parliament. Of course he wasn't just talking off the top of his head like some Nostradamus. He was really basically following Karl Marx because Ben Gurion was a communist. That's where he came from, the Soviet system, but he was a communist. Of course Karl Marx also talked about the unification and the withering away of the nation-state. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about a very old plan first mentioned by Karl Marx in the 1800s and then espoused by and promoted by the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs based in London. The CFR of course is based in the States and in Canada too. The Canadian Institute of International Affairs changed its name last year I think to something else, to disguise itself. Australia has them and New Zealand has them. They have them in India and elsewhere too.

It's all for world government basically and, again, the withering away of the nation-state and the privatization of everything. That's what the devolution of centralization is in Britain – Britain is the test case as they basically bring down... The idea is eventually they bring down the central government into smaller and smaller units. Then you're living in your little commune. Then Europe itself, the European government is in charge of your little area. You will also go to them and then The World Bank for your little loans and when you default they'll sell it off to some private overlord. I'm not kidding about that. That's what's coming down the pike.

Part of the process is to sell off everything that the public supposedly thought was theirs. They were a bunch of idiots really because they never owned anything to be honest with you. They never had democracy – it's a great term for monsters to use; I'm talking about the politicians – because it always fools the public. You used to get a show of, we care, we care and of course they never did, but it was good enough to keep voting people in. Now in their arrogance they don't bother so much about, you know, just humoring you so much. Now they are selling off, apart from the roads – it was Rothschild again, Lord Rothschild brought forth the proposal, and I mentioned that again last year – of selling off Britain's private roads, auctioning them off. I guess he's the big auctioneer, and no doubt it will go to one of his relatives.

Huge majority oppose England forest sell-off, poll finds

YouGov poll finds 84% of British public agree that woods and forests should be kept in public ownership for future generations

guardian.co.uk / Damian Carrington guardian.co.uk, 22 January 2011

(Alan: So they are selling off the forests across England. It says,) The pine forest at Bedgebury is owned by the Forestry Commission (Then it shows you the trees and all the rest of it, a nice picture, ya-da, ya-da, ya. The Forestry Commission, remember too, is supposed to be a public institution, which means it should be owned by the public.)

The vast majority of the public oppose the government's plan to sell off all or part of the publicly owned forests and woodland in England.

A YouGov poll found that 84% of (A: ...serfs... oh sorry...) people agreed the woods and forests should be kept in public ownership for future generations, while only 2% disagreed.

The plan has already prompted a mass demonstration in the ancient Forest of Dean, and an online petition organised by the campaign group 38 Degrees has attracted more than 164,000 names so far. (A: Which is what they are supposed to do in democracy, is collect names; when there is more than a certain number it's supposed to get addressed in parliament, but I don't think they've got a parliament left there. I think it's probably going to go to Brussels, and tossed in the bin somewhere.)

"Most British people want our woodlands protected for future generations and for wildlife. Yet right now the government is pushing through plans to privatise them," said David Babbs, executive director of 38 Degrees, whose members paid for the poll. "The government consultation looks like it will ask the wrong question. They are asking us how the forests should be privatised. (A: How could you ask them how they should be privatized?) But most of us don't want our forests privatised at all." (A: It's true; they set the premise for the argument. How would you like it; we're going to sell off the forest, how would you like it sold off? You know. Branch by branch maybe?)

Caroline Spelman, the secretary of state for the environment, food and rural affairs, will be given the powers to sell land currently run by the Forestry Commission under the Public Bodies bill. In November, her minister (A: That's a politician.), Jim Paice, told a House of Lords select committee: "We wish to proceed with very substantial disposal of public forest estate, which could go to the extent of all of it."

Responding to the poll, a Defra spokesman said: "The interest this [issue] has generated clearly shows that the public care about the country's forests. We do too (A: Oh, we do too...) and that is why protection will be in place. (A: ...and so on and so on and so on.)

Others argue that privatisation of English woodland could cost the government millions of pounds in lost tax revenues (A: No they won't. They'll just get it off the serfs again in some other way.) and cancel out most of the money raised from its sale, as private owners enjoy exemption from capital gains tax, income tax and inheritance tax. (A: Well you know who the big boys are that will be buying all that, don't you?)

So that's the kind of thing that's going on across there. I'm sure it's going on in other countries too that have joined the European Union because as the guy in charge of, supposedly, the head of the European Union parliament said, it's the end of the nation-state; I read that article too when he came out and said it. So it's the end of the nation-state and that's what they want eventually, no memory of a place called England, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, or whatever. That's to go down the memory hole, for future generations of children who won't know anything about the past. So that's what's happening.

Again, back to shock and awe and perpetual war and crisis and all the rest of it, they are going to use...

Wartime posters to fight climate change

(A: I don't know if you ever saw the wartime posters. There are sites up there with a lot of the World War II ones on it. You will see the nasty looking Japanese guy; he always had thick glasses on and big teeth, you know, coming at you with a gun. Or the Germans were the same, and so on. They always made their enemies look like primal animals of some kind. That's what you do in war; you must dehumanize the enemy so that it's easier to kill them. Well they're using the same techniques now and the same kind of posters to fight climate change, to change the weather.)

Wartime-style posters are to be used in a new campaign against climate change following a hard-hitting report that compares the current environmental crisis to World War II.

telegraph.co.uk / By Louise Gray, Environment Correspondent / 21 Jan 2011

(A: These guys don't go away do they? This is an agenda, you understand; they must ram this all through. I've said many times, if God came down and says it's all bunkum they'd have to nuke him. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the propaganda posters they are coming out with now. No doubt they'll have them on television; they already have different articles on television ads and all the rest of it. They want posters, based on wartime propaganda, to bring us back into austerity, you see. Because they have decided in their lofty positions that we down below are just living too well, you see, and we've been spoiled and we have to return to a different era, where we all pull together, we're all in it together – that was the slogan in World War II. We're all in it together... as they made you live in hovels and under the ground, when you're getting bombed to blazes, while they had their own personal private underground bunkers in the country, on their country estates and stuff like that. Anyway, that's got nothing to do with reality does it?

The New Home Front Initiative (A: ... is what they're calling it.) Caroline Lucas, the leader of the Green Party (A: I love these parties, it's so mystery religionish isn't it? ...with their red for labor, their blue for conservative and green of course for the final party that's to take the world, and that was set up by the communists too. Madeline Albright's father or grandfather set it up actually, a great pal of Stalin he was.)

...

The New Home Front Initiative will look to the war time generation for inspiration and advice on how to stop waste and make resources go further. For example by teaching grandchildren how to grow vegetables or repair clothes. (A: Looks like we're in for a hard time ahead folks.)

Artists and even the public are being asked to design a poster inspired by wartime propaganda, such as the campaign to reduce petrol use with the slogan 'Don't be Fuelish'.

British institutions that led the war effort, such as the Women's Institute, are already part of the push by teaching women how to cook with leftovers and make preserves. (A: Remember, George Orwell talked about propaganda because he was employed AS a propagandist during World War II for the BBC. His job was to bring on this exact same kind of thing, an hour every day where they taught women how to use junk 'food' that was left over, and stuff that they used to throw away actually, for meats, etc, and to tell them how far healthier this was, and how much better it was. They would bring on scientists who would give them a lot of nonsense and tell them this bit of gristle, it gives you far more energy, etc, than that bit of steak there. Stuff like that, that's what propaganda is all about isn't it? I'll put this up as well.)

Ms Lucas (A: Of course.), the first Green MP voted into Parliament, will present her findings to the House of Commons later in the year.

She said MPs may have to look at a system of rationing (A: I told you at 9/11 the very night it happened, that's what would happen, you'll see a whole wartime scenario, from now on, including rationing.) in order to make the division of a limited amount of precious resources fair.

She pointed out that in the 1940s nine out of ten people supported rationing because it was more fair than letting only rich people enjoy limited resources.

(A: You know, there is a documentary out there on Rosie Newman who was a wealthy banker from Germany who came over to Britain. We'll call her a princess because she literally was, you know, upper crust, incredibly rich and lived on daddy's pocket change. They actually owned estates all over the world and they also rented like a block, of cities, just for themselves here and there which they used once in a blue moon. She traveled the world to the British Raj and places like that where the upper class had already, by using the commoners to fight their wars, taken over places like India. You'd have to see the kind of lifestyle they lived; it was meant to be shown only to her own class, all her movies that she made. Have a search on the internet and try and find it. It's just absolutely stunning to see how these people lived. And of course, it mentions in it that she and her own class were completely untouched by the depression of the 20s and 30s that went right into World War II. Then she moved into one of the biggest hotels in London during World War II and got the same kind of service as she always had, so SHE was not on the rationing and neither were any of the rest of them, that the rest of the public were getting, as we're ALL in it together.)

"If we are to overcome the threat of climate change (A: What threat of climate change?), our country will need to move onto the equivalent of a war footing (A: ...so there you go...), where the efforts of individuals, organisations and government are harnessed together and directed to a common goal. Only this will provide the urgency, energy and creativity we need to avert disaster," she said.

Because you see, now it's redistribution of your wealth across the world and of course we have global hunger and you don't have a country anymore, where you can demand your government looks after your own farmers instead of putting them out of business. Of course it's all designed this way because eventually the United Nations is supposed to dish out, or dole out the food of the world to each region, as they call it; that was written back at the end of World War II. So you are going to see that introduced eventually and along with that comes a bunch of stipulations that you must bring down your populations in your little area, and it's your problem as to how you bring them down folks.

The Economist put out a little article here on 'influential people meet and talk,' meaning a wealthy elite. They go into the Bilderbergs and so on and then they mention even the ones for Indians of the world; that's from India. They have their own club as well. Of course they're all related together and how the different big banks come in together with the oil companies. All economics really are run by these big people. Nothing goes through governments unless they tell it to go through government, like put a bill through for this or that. That's how the world has really always been. As I say, the US itself... when I said last week or so that the US was going, the establishment of the US, which IS the US, was going off to China to do a big deal. That's what the US is, US Inc, you know, corporation; that's what the United States is. It's always been that way, massive business. The rest of this stuff is just propaganda for the public.

The world's water-coolers

Where the influential people meet and talk / A special report on global leaders

economist.com / Jan 20th 2011

I'll put this link up as well and you can see some of the big organizations that all work together to bring in this global society. As Quigley said, it's a new feudal system with the top CEOs and so on being feudal overlords, but even they won't be the kings. Remember, overlords are not the king; they need someone above them and of course there are people above them, which the public will never hear of, at all, ever.

Alan: I'll go to the phones and there is John from Canada on the line. Are you there John?

John: Hello Alan. I wanted to chorus what you were saying in respect to politicians and these so-called aid groups, or charity groups like The World Bank or the IMF and the UN, claiming that they serve the public's interests, but top secretly, very often discovered factually, to be doing nothing of the sort, cheating us at this game that's been played on us forever. We are always fighting the same battle I believe, very similar to what you were just saying; I think in some respects we would find common ground there. I wanted to bring up this documentary that CBC produced called, The Damned. It was about The World Bank building a dam in India. The World Bank, they have a declaration or a constitution like America has also, that says we will do no harm, we are here to serve you, we are all in this together, that sort of thing. Part of the provision of this constitution that they so-called operate under, was that they have to decide whether the projects that they are investing in is a good thing or a bad thing. So one of the positions that they had was to investigate what benefits this would bring to India, to build this multibillion-dollar dam. Their report was just DAMNING, it said this serves no interest, no positive outlook for the people of India; it's got to do with their energy interests and the fact that they burn coal and a bunch of other things. But there just will be no positive to this, you will displace easily a million people, and they are going to have no place to live, and many of them will die from dysentery or different kinds of diseases, more than likely be left to live in a garbage dump. In the documentary they showed these towns that are full towns, paved roads, stores, businesses... that were all flooded. Because The World Bank decided it doesn't matter what you say. Even as employees of The World Bank because it was discovered in this documentary, which was just incredible, that The World Banker, the specific banker who had forced this through, had bought up all this land in India and had contractual arrangements for a sugarcane factory for himself and to employ 14 people. So displace a million people in India for his greed and hatred of... these horrible human conditions here. So that was just a perfect example of what you are talking about, where as we see throughout history, we never get national accountability on any of these demons, who we believe falsely. Well, of course a police officer would be investigating Goldman Sachs if they were committing criminal fraud, but they are not. And like Elizabeth Warren who's the Chair of the Congressional Oversight Panel, the top cop, hired independent auditors to come in and they concluded that yes, there was criminal fraud transpiring but it didn't go anywhere from that moment because there is no real cops there to form the warrants and make the proper arrests. As we had with BP too, the same nature where in congressional testimony it was discovered that BP had the orders of Halliburton, ordered to remove the safety fluid and when the professionals were asked what would happen, if you did that well the rig blows up. And what happened? It blew up. That's the cause of the effect of the oil spill, a conscious willful attack against the great America who's left without proper leadership because you have to sell your soul practically to get any political ground.

Alan: Oh, you have to. You have to. You know, these guys are just patsies in the front there. They get well rewarded. Tony Blair was exactly the same in Britain. And we've got them in Canada as well. Remember, they're all picked by the Council on Foreign Relations to become Prime Minister or Presidents. Every single one of them is vetted for years before we hear their names, and groomed for their position. They're actually told when they'll get in: you'll get in, in 19-so-and-so, or the year 20-whatever. That's how it

really, really works. It's a con game. The World Bank, we've got to remember, is not some kind of super-governmental with an oversight system. It's a PRIVATE collection of international money lenders. So is the International Monetary Fund and they do charge compound interest. They put countries under. They actually do their studies, just like you're talking about with India, and they know how much, as they call it, collateral damage there will be. But that's just too bad, it's so sad; there's a war on for the world and those folk are just disposable. And they do this in every single country. So you've got to understand, the public hear the terms like The World Bank and they think it's some kind of super-governmental system. No, it's not governmental at all. These are all private institutions. We are run by private institutions. We truly are. Governments now are in public/private partnerships in every single level and whenever they want something done or they are told to get something done by their bosses, and it's not the public, they bring in one of the big think tanks to do their studies, and feasibility studies for them. Of course, those guys who do all the studies have ulterior goals of course for themselves. So we live in an incredibly controlled system that knows exactly where it's going. The ordinary folk never benefit from this in any way whatsoever. Wherever The World Bank has been, and the IMF has been, you will find millions sometimes of people, making their living on garbage dumps after they've been through the country and raped it and pillaged it.

John: Well Alan, they interviewed the families, actually in the documentary, who were living in a garbage dump, people who had farms actually, for sure, you know, dying in the garbage dump, little children screaming in agony even, suffering from some form of illness. But listen, it's not impossible for us to defeat these demons because it's television that's supposed to be expressing our interests. They too, like Fox News, we represent America's interests. But I argue very successfully that Beck is a true communist because you have a program like the FEHBP, which is the congressional health care plan, and in their case, they don't demand Ron Paul and all his crew, don't demand half of their health care fund, that they have to pay their salary into, go thoughtlessly to a banker. But they do insist that the American sucker suffer that way. I say that that's what communism is, where you're not treated fairly, only the global elite get special...

Alan: That's exactly what... all this stuff, all this stuff about a global elite, and no middle class, and a peasant class... See, the middle class is to get replaced by technocrats and that's what we have now is technocracy, a form of technocracy; where we don't have a middle class so much anymore. They want to eradicate that. They're always on about, oh the gulf between the rich and poor is getting wider. They've been saying that since the 1960s, because that is the agenda.

John: The attack right now with the austerity measures, there's nothing more despicable than to know that for sure the Federal Reserve with the Treasury has committed massive criminal fraud. As according to the FCC by formal criminal complaints filed by the Bank of Scotland and Deutsche Bank, they wanted their money back because they were defrauded. They got their cash back, and that because Goldman

Sachs was facing a prison term. You as the American sucker, you don't get at least your 14 trillion back. No, instead you've got to go after welfare mothers and social security and medicare and medicaid.

Alan: Meanwhile, there is Goldman Sachs over in China right now, they went over to China to do the biggest deals for the big boys on behalf of the President and so on, using the American tax money, again of course, which will fund everything, and there they are. Yes, you are living in... it's just a big gang. See, there's no such thing as democracy. It's the biggest gang, and this gang has been here for at least a couple of hundred years running this system, in this fashion.

John: Yeah. Mike Rivero gives an argument talking about how when Bush came in to power he provided tax incentives for American corporations to leave the country and go elsewhere, and punish those who don't.

Alan: Well actually, Canada did exactly the same thing, because they all signed the World Trade Organization through the GATT treaty, and they prepared 15 years ahead, to start moving the factories out of the West. That was done, again, through the United Nations and The World Bank.

John: But it was interesting, when Obama took power I thought for sure this is going to be reversed, and they put in a bill to try to reverse it to say, we are going to reward corporations from foreign nations to come into America and we will punish American companies who decide to leave. Russia Today covered this, 42,000 factories have left America; that's a lot of jobs.

Alan: That's right.

John: That's when Bush took power. But guess what? They tried to pass the bill and guess what republicans said? ...that would hurt the US economy. They are con men because the TV should have defeated them and demanded prison terms for treason.

Alan: But you can't. You cannot do it with this system the way it is because the public don't have a system to represent themselves. It's completely bogus. It's just a bogus in Canada, just as bogus in Canada. Quigley went through the whole history of Canada and the Royal Institute of International Affairs setting it up and so on. Believe you me, every Prime Minister we've had has been a member of the same organization for a global society. That came out, absolutely openly with Trudeau when he changed the system upside down and again, opened the door to massive immigration, the same thing as Blair did. He said it has to be diverse until literally, and he said too, and even the Toronto Sun used to publish it up until the 90s, it was mandated that all immigration must be 97% non-white, every year. It was like that for 20 years; I don't know what it is today. To destroy any culture that remained over from

say Britain, the old system. That was what Blair said as well to his second in command who disclosed it in the newspapers. This was an old agenda to eradicate all histories of the world that was, to bring in the new world that will be. And it's not going to be some happy, happy world family, believe you me, because we've already seen the people... people always club together with their own. We have that in Canada all over the place. It's just other gangs competing with other gangs; that's what they're bringing in. And then they'll deal with the fallout as it goes along as well. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. People haven't a clue really what's been done. And again, Marxism was the key to it. Karl Marx was just a tool of the big boys for this one global system, how he was to play the dialectic part and he certainly did. He said the same thing, that eventually the nation-states would wither away, but it was also, remember, to destroy all history, and memory of any kind of culture, under the guise if there is no culture left no one would fight each other. But you actually do get fighting. When groups come in from the new countries that are more prosperous, nowadays they're more prosperous, and they form their own areas, and their own little groups and elite groups and financial groups, and they only work amongst themselves. So we haven't got this wonderful utopia after all because utopias don't exist, folks.

We'll go to Tom from Wisconsin now. Are you there Tom?

Tom: I'm here. How are you doing tonight Alan?

Alan: Oh, hangin' in. We had 33° below last night, Fahrenheit.

Tom: Wow. Pretty cold. It's cold here as well in Wisconsin. I just finished watching Soylent Green with Charlton Heston. I have to say that it's starting to become clear to me that all of the potential futures that humanity as a whole faces are really spelled out in some of these seminal films that have been released over the last 50 years. If people would accept that these things are actually possible, you know, we might have a shot. But you know, if they can't even accept that what they see portrayed on the movie screens, as this is what exists in people's minds, this reality actually does exist in people's minds.

Alan: Did you know that Soylent Green was actually funded by, again, the same groups? The actual name of the book was Make Room, Make Room; there are going to be too many people if we don't do something. It was actually put out to scare people into depopulation. That was its function.

Tom: The most incredible part of it was when the trucks come down, the scoopers... That was definitely shocking to me. I mean, I've seen horror films, Alan, but that was truly one of the most shocking things

I've ever seen in a film, without question.

Alan: And what they are getting through to you too, is that with so many people than life is devalued, you're not an endangered species, you're just superfluous. Yeah, they can literally just scoop you up with big bulldozer fronts and dump you, you know.

Tom: Yeah. So I just wanted to share that with everybody. If you haven't seen Soylent Green I would highly recommend it because it tells you what the elite have as a plan for the future. [Caller laughing] ... oh, wow.

Alan: These writers actually are brought in to specific organizations, told what to write, just like HG Wells was. He worked with professors from Oxford and Cambridge and they gave him the ideas. He had to write the stories but he had to embed things in the stories to change the culture, change the way we thought about things so that we would be prepared, unbeknownst to ourselves, for the next step and the next step. Of course, the Futurist Society is a big organization that all the big sci-fi writers belong to and if you're lucky and good enough you'll get picked to put out another predictive programming movie out there that the youngsters will gobble up, never knowing they are getting brainwashed into seeing things the way that the elite want you to see them.

Tom: One of the things that I did notice, and this is my last point that I'd like to make, is that it seems these propaganda films, they sort of pass through the time, they leave the future generations that don't ever see the film, and they fit so well when they come out because the culture that they reflect of the future is so similar to the one that they are in at the moment.

Alan: Exactly. I've mentioned the one, Idiocracy, about the future, but it's actually here. And the guys who wrote it know it too but they present it in the future, but it's actually here and they're having a good laugh at the general population, that they've brought us to that level. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:15 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1221](#)

So help yourself and remember too, you are the audience that brings me to you, so you can get these free audios. You can buy the books and disks and so on that I sell on the site; that makes me just about



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

tick over and cling on with my fingertips to this system here and what I'm doing on this show. It's a hard slog, believe you me, and it's not something I would wish on anybody. As I say, it's not even a vocation; it's beyond all that. It's something that has to be done because I'm just so fed up of being conned, and watching the world being conned, over and over, that something has to be done. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember too, donations would be appreciated, believe you me; it's the same few folk since I started who tend to send in the pennies once in a while and most folk, today, really expect everything for free. And if you do, believe you me, you will be supplied with lots and lots of free stuff by the very people that you think you want to change because the boys at the top don't miss a thing. Before they even gave you the net they talked about information warfare. It was all over the newspapers before most folk even knew what a computer was, except massive machines with tapes in them. They already talked about information warfares and how they'd control it. How do you control it? You make sure that you have the biggest sites out there once you come out. They always give us our top leaders; that's what's always been done. For every group that you want to belong to, there is always a leader supplied for you. That's how you don't lose control when you run the big world system. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, because it IS a matrix that we live in, indeed there is so much. It's a tremendous science set up, long before you were born. You understand, that governmental control of populations is ancient... ancient; the Egyptians did it and before the Egyptians no doubt many, many other civilizations did it too. They're always digging up older civilizations, and there is always a hierarchy who live off the rest of the public. Nothing has really changed except today the techniques are incredible; they are sciences which are explained and taught to the right people. They have no problem in altering our opinions about things, even giving us our opinions about things; that's very common. And the media is an essential arm of government really and governmental control, so they can make us believe anything they want to. The same media never go into the big organizations above government; the organizations like the foundations, like all the non-governmental organizations, how much money they get, the training they get, what they're told to push for next after they won the last lot for whatever it is they're pushing for. They never, ever touch on this parallel government that professor Carroll Quigley did touch upon in his own books Tragedy and Hope and then the other one which is a must-read, The Anglo-American Establishment. That's how the world is really run. And the big bankers who set up the foundations to begin with also really run the non-governmental organizations.

NGOs are quite simple to run because most folk want to join a group. Whatever your particular thing is you will join your particular group, and the big boys supply the leaders. Only the leaders know where it's supposed to go; the followers are given PR stuff to follow. It tickles their emotions; they think they're fighting for something wonderful and all that, but in reality only the leaders know where it's supposed to go. It's the same techniques of course that was used in communism. In communism too, the top cells knew the whole, the real agenda that they were to be involved with, while the masses were not to be

even told. Their followers of the masses were not to be even told what was going on. Rosa Luxemburg talked about that too. She tried the revolution in Germany.

It's amazing that the techniques never change, but then again, you know in ancient times, in Greece they said the same things, Plato said it. If something worked before in history on the public and with the public, if you reintroduce it with the same formula, the same sequence of events, the public will do the same or behave the same way again. So again, it's behaviorism they call it today in psychology and of course it's a perfected science. We are given our reality. Most of the time we're entertained to keep us away from any reality and even the entertainment is embedded with the upcoming, new realities that are just going to be pumped into you down the road. It's called predictive programming, so you've got to be very careful what you allow into your mind and into your brain because you are under attack whether you know it or not.

The media again, this wonderful, you know, free media that's not biased of course, is so quick to label anybody who even does their job, the job that the media doesn't do, which is inquiry into things. This article is about just one of these events.

UN human rights official claims 9/11 was US plot

A UN human rights official has been roundly condemned for suggesting that the US government may have orchestrated the September 11 terrorist attacks.

telegraph.co.uk / 25 Jan 2011 / By Jon Swaine, New York

(Alan: Now, when you read the article here I don't think he actually said that at all. He just says that there are a lot of questions that were not answered and so on. It says...)

Richard Falk, a retired professor from Princeton University, wrote on his blog that there had been an "apparent cover up" by American authorities.

He added that most media were "unwilling to acknowledge the well-evidenced doubts about the official version of the events" on 9/11, despite it containing "gaps and contradictions".

And he described David Ray Griffin, (A: I like how they put it; see, here's how they do it too...) a conspiracy theorist (A: That's like saying you're a Nazi, anti-Semite or something. It's a LABEL. It's a label right away... like that's your hobby or something.) highly regarded in the (A: Here you are again...) so-called "9/11

truth" movement, as a "scholar of high integrity" whose book on the subject was "authoritative". (A: ...in quotation marks...)

Ban Ki-Moon, the UN Secretary-General, described the comments as "preposterous" and "an affront to the memory of the more than 3,000 people who died in the attack." (A: The usual stuff. Here's the president, the Secretary-General of the UN, the guy who told us that glaciers were melting and we'd all be under water shortly; that was years ago. And yet here they are attacking someone else's opinion.) But Mr Ban said that it was not for him to decide whether Prof Falk, who serves the organisation as a special investigator into human rights abuses in the Palestinian territories, should be fired by the UN. (A: It goes on and on and on.)

The row came as the new Republican-led US Congress opened an inquiry into "urgent problems" with America's contribution to the United Nations (A: That's how it all started up and then of course out came all of this stuff about conspiracy and so on and what really happened on 9/11.)

But they're not going to touch the official version; it's chiseled in stone. Like all history always is by the victor, the ruling ones, and nothing will change. That's what children will be taught down the road, not that they'll care much. That's how your mind is played with every day, by the way they word things. They can vilify someone so easily without being terribly nasty about it, very blatant, but it's psychology again. The media is not your friend; it never has been your friend.

Newt Gingrich of course, who is always busy doing things behind the scenes, who also was the chairman to kick off the first International Science talks at a university in Louisiana [Loyola], to do with the brain chip basically, who is all for this. He's all for transhumanism, etc. He's all for the greening revolution and all the rest of it. He's back in the news again.

State bankruptcy bill imminent, Gingrich says

Fri, Jan 21 2011 / reuters.com / By Lisa Lambert

WASHINGTON (Reuters) – Legislation that would allow U.S. states to file for bankruptcy will likely be introduced in Congress within the next month, Newt Gingrich, the former speaker of the House of Representatives and a powerful Republican party figure, told Reuters on Friday.

Although Gingrich, considered responsible for the "Republican Revolution" of the 1990's, is no longer in office, he has deep ties to Congress (A: Of course they are because they're never really out of it.) and is frequently named as a potential presidential contender in 2012. (A: Hmm.)

For months he has championed letting states file for bankruptcy in order to handle their long-term budget problems despite resistance from states and investors in the \$2.8 trillion municipal bond market.

"We're faced with the danger that the states are going to try to show up and say to Washington: You have to give us money," Gingrich said. "And I think we have to have an alternative that allows us to say no."

I'll put this link up too and you can go through all the rest of the pabulum because that's all it is really, is more pabulum. It actually mentions in here that the States are really sovereign and I thought, well I've never seen anything like that, since I've been watching the States my whole life, especially to do with the anti-terrorism bills and all the rest of it. It's just a federal walkover as far as I could see. But it actually mentions here that it's almost impossible for a State to go bankrupt because it's written into them, somewhere, in some charter, goodness knows where, that they can't really be held responsible, etc. I just don't understand it. Anyway, this is the bill so they can actually go ahead, if they want to, and declare they're bankrupt. Maybe they can sell themselves off to China like the nation's already done with everybody anyway so what does it matter.

This article here is to do with JP Morgan. An interesting group, this JP Morgan group, and again the foundations that they have and all the rest of it. I'm going to put this link up too. It says...

Food Stamps as a JPMorgan Growth Industry

By Economic Collapse Blog / economicpolicyjournal.com / January 22, 2011

(A: It's only one thing that they're into. Anywhere where there's misery and suffering, the bankers are in there, to help you understand, to make sure that you use their organizations, to create more compound interest. It says...)

There are just some things that are a little too "creepy" to be "outsourced" to private corporations. The JP Morgan executive in the interview below does his best to put a positive spin on all this, but it just seems really unsavory for a big Wall Street bank to be making so much money off of the suffering of tens of millions of Americans.... (A: When has it ever been unsavory for banks to make money off the sufferings of tens of millions of Americans? I've never seen that anywhere. They have no problem kicking them out of their houses and all the rest of it.)

So if unemployment goes down will this ruin JP Morgan's food stamp business? (A: And so on. But they're all into other things too. I don't know if you know that they're into a whole bunch of things.)

It turns out that JP Morgan also provides child support debit cards in 15 U.S. states and they also provide unemployment insurance benefit debit cards in seven states.

There is great money in misery, folks. There is tremendous money in misery, especially when you've got the right contacts in government to make sure you get the contracts for what you want. You can give a bribe without it being so blatantly a bribe; you're genteel in the way that you speak and the way that you put it across, and you belong to the right clubs of course. That's just the way it really is in the real world.

I'm not surprised at all actually with the greenies. What you must do when you want big change, the big boys that run the foundations create a movement, a non-governmental organization, and then they fund them heavily, and they train, they train the head; in fact they put the heads in to lead these NGOs. All the followers come in, all the ones that really believe in the little furry animals and stuff like that, and other ones come in too who are really just fanatics and they want something to bash, you know, the big demonstrations, because they really hate humanity. That's a fact; there are lots out there who just hate humanity. It seems now they're really praising Genghis Khan – no kidding – for those who can remember who Genghis Khan is. I think they made him their patron saint because he killed so many folk it says here. It's the major mainstream media again. He killed so many people that carbon levels plummeted. No kidding you. This is the lengths they're going to, to try and validate their nonsense. I'll read this when I get back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, this article on Genghis Khan and the greenies is astonishing. I really had to do a double take and see if it was April Fools' Day because that's the sort of thing you expect when you see this. Then again, there are fanatics out there, lots of fanatics. I've read all the articles, even from the main sites themselves of the foundations and the NGOs all into this stuff. They've been quite blatant about the fact that they have to terrify the public and lie to them and so on to get what they want. What they want really is a vastly reduced population, etc. And as I say, they've made Genghis Khan their patron saint. It says here...

Genghis Khan the GREEN:

Invader killed so many people that carbon levels plummeted

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 25th January 2011

(A: The levels plummeted, no kidding eh. They just know this because they've got a time machine.)

New legacy: Genghis Khan's bloody conquests scrubbed 700million tons of carbon (A: An exact figure, right.) from the atmosphere as depopulated land returned to forest

Genghis Khan has been branded the greenest invader in history – after his murderous conquests killed so many people that huge swathes of cultivated land returned to forest.

The Mongol leader, who established a vast empire between the 13th and 14th centuries, helped remove nearly 700million tons of carbon from the atmosphere, claims a new study.

The deaths of 40million people meant that large areas of cultivated land grew thick once again with trees, which absorb carbon dioxide from the atmosphere. (A: Except for Canadian trees, I'll add to that, because the UN said that Canada's got BAD trees. We thought we'd get one of these discounts with the carbon sinks and all that. But no, we've got bad trees now. When they want cash, suddenly it's bad trees.)

And, although his methods may be difficult for environmentalists to accept (A: I don't think so.), ecologists believe it may be the first ever case of successful manmade global cooling.

So there you go. Genghis Khan was a greenie. I understood too, he got his slaves to build, you know, the little huts and that, and the mud-wattle stuff for the peasants and covered it with moss and green stuff like that. While he of course had a big castles and palaces, because you see when you live at that level and you're dealing with important people you've got to have big places to entertain them. Of course, these greenies all don't see themselves as the ordinary people who are going to get slaughtered; they always see themselves, somehow, as the managerial class and it never quite gets to their brain somehow that if there are no people around anymore down below them, well who are they managing? And who would need them as a managerial class? They don't think too far.

I've mentioned before about Canada and British Empire, which still exists actually; actually the whole world is a British Empire now since the whole plan for globalism was born in London and worked from London and still is. Anyway, if you live in these places your only right when it comes to being attacked by someone who wants to kill you, is to dutifully do nothing and die peacefully. That's really what it's all about in Canada. If you defend yourself in any way you really are risking to spend the rest of your life in prison.

Man faces jail after protecting home from masked attackers

nationalpost.com / Tamsin McMahon / January 20, 2011

Ian Thomson moved to a rural homestead in Southwestern Ontario to lead a quiet life investing in a little fixer-upper. (A: That means you're at the bottom level.) Then his neighbour's chickens began showing up on his property. He warned his neighbour, then killed one of the birds.

The incident began six years of trouble for Mr. Thomson that culminated early one Sunday morning last August when the 53-year-old former mobile-crane operator woke up to the sound of three masked men firebombing his Port Colborne, Ont., home. (A: They were using Molotov cocktails, which is gasoline in bottles with lit ends on the end of it.)

"I was horrified," he said. "I couldn't believe it. I didn't know what was happening. I had no idea what was going on." (A: So they were trying to burn him down, and no doubt he'd have been burned to death too if he just hadn't woken up.)

So Mr. Thomson, a former firearms instructor, grabbed one of his Smith & Wesson revolvers from his safe, loaded it and headed outside dressed in only his underwear. (A: He had his permits and his gun safes and all the rest of it, etc, and all the different courses that you have to have in Canada.)

"He exited his house and fired his revolver two, maybe three times, we're not sure. (A: He didn't hit anybody; I don't think he was trying to.) Then these firebombing culprits, they ran off," said his lawyer, Edward Burlew.

His surveillance cameras caught the attackers lobbing at least six Molotov cocktails at his house and bombing his doghouse, singeing one of his Siberian Huskies. (A: Burning it.) But when Mr. Thomson handed the video footage to Niagara Regional Police, he found himself charged with careless use of a firearm. (A: Here you are, going to get burned to the ground and burned to death and what would be a natural response IN ANY ERA, except today's, is taboo. Well, he should have died, you know; he should have just have thrown his hands up, you know, and been a good citizen and got burned to death.)

The local Crown attorney's office later laid a charge of pointing a firearm, along with two counts of careless storage of a firearm. The Crown has recommended Mr. Thomson go to jail, his lawyer said. (A: You notice that they say "The Crown has recommended". Do you understand, you don't have democracy. You don't have democracy. The Crown is Her Majesty's jails and so on and Her Majesty's courts and Her Majesty's everything.)

His collection of seven guns, five pistols and two rifles was seized, along with his firearms licence. Mr. Thomson said he lives in fear that his attackers will return and has taken to arming himself with a fire extinguisher.

"I don't have enemies," said the soft-spoken man, who now studies environmental geosciences full-time at Brock University after being injured in a workplace accident. "I don't know that many people. I'm a quiet man. I just want to go back to my life and be able to live out my days in relative peace."

So you know, there you go. There were another couple of guys out on the East Coast that it happened to a few months ago too, who did the same kind of thing. They got out together when there were vandals going through the whole street apparently and they ended up in the hot water as well. You cannot defend yourself. It's called 'taking the law into your own hands' – wait and be dutifully murdered. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Canada is a very docile country normally. People go along with authority of all kinds, in their everyday life kind of dutifully. They're so well trained; if you do stand in a checkout counter in any store with a long queue and there are maybe 5 empty checkouts where there's nobody serving, and you complain about it, the rest of them will turn around at you as though you had just, you know, caused a disturbance. They're so well trained; you couldn't want better citizenry for obedience to authority. I've mentioned that book before; it's called Obedience To Authority; it's worth getting a hold of because it shows you the psychology behind it and how you are trained and so on and how you react. They're so compliant in Canada they often don't have to pass laws at all. They simply, being an old boys network at the top, they can simply call up their buddies and different CEO positions and get them to go along with basically terrorism acts and so on, stuff like that. Here is an article; it's actually from Wiki in fact.

Modernization of Investigative Techniques Act

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia / [wikipedia.org](https://en.wikipedia.org)

(A: This is basically so they can monitor everyone's phone calls and webs and all the rest of it. Listen to this...)

Modernization of Investigative Techniques Act is Canada's (proposed) federal statute governing lawful access. (A: What they mean by that is, lawful means that they can snoop on you as long as they make it law. And that's okay then. There is no morality or ethics involved in this; it's just what do we want to do – let's, okay, pass a law and now it's lawful.) The Act first, requires telephone and Internet service providers to include an interception capability as they introduce new technologies, (A: By the way, back in 1995 Canada and the US signed an agreement that ALL technologies being imported into the country or made in the countries, that are for communication, including your fax machines, everything, had to have chips in them and codes so that the agencies could basically get into them if they want to, all

government agencies. That's been the law since 1995.) and second, allows law enforcement to compel ISPs to disclose subscriber information without a warrant.

Concerns raised include:

- Creation of new surveillance powers while reducing the level of privacy protection and oversight associated with that surveillance.
- Increased burden to ISPs who would be required to retain traffic data for significant periods of time.

(A: Now listen to this, this particular act.) "MITA" (A: ... they called it. They're not even as good as the States. In the States they would've put an 'R' on the end. You can use 'royal' you see and say MITAR and it sounds more flashy like a Miter.) was not passed into law, as parliament was dissolved before the bill's final reading. Anticipating passing of this bill, however, ISPs such as Bell Sympatico (A: And most of the other ones, all the other ones did the same thing.) have modified their various policies and agreements to contain language to the effect that they may monitor, investigate, and disclose information to satisfy laws, regulations, or government requests. In February of 2009 Liberal MP Marlene Jennings introduced a private member's bill by the same name.

So you don't even have to make it law here, you just get the people to comply and okay, that's no problem at all, and away you go. That's what they mean by Canada ALSO being a kind of model state for the world. They're very lawful, obedient people in Canada, and all they care about apparently is drinking lots of booze, because that's the most frequent ads you will see on television, and partying and just rummaging around in the snow and having a good time and stuff like that. So that's really Canada for you. I was shocked myself to see how docile they are and how little they complain about anything. It's really astonishing.

Now, you know the only thing that could stop this new world order, and even then I don't know; it depends on the banks who keep churning out little blips on computer screens they call money, to keep up with it, instead of just churning out the paper. The only thing that could bring this world system down is massive corruption and it's all over the place. There is massive corruption at the top. Globalism IS good, for the economy of those at the top. They just rake the cash in with their cons and so on. Tonight I'm also going to put up, by the way, a link to a Dutch accountant I think it was, speaking at the Parliament of Europe, in the parliamentary building for this great money pit, this black hole that sucks in the cash and the life from the people in Europe. She speaks about the corruption inside the EU because there is no accountability where all the billions go. And they want more and more and more all the time. She speaks up about this and if you follow it at the bottom, after you've watched this little 2-minute clip

or whatever, you'll see a bunch of other talks and things that she brought up in parliament. She really goes right into it. She even said they should be ashamed of collecting their... they gave themselves a pay raise after putting up the fees for every country to give to them, by a massive amount, and gave themselves all a pay raise, etc. She said they should all be ashamed of themselves, I think she said.

Dutch whistleblower another warning

Tuesday, 18th January 2011 / ukip.org

Not that it will change anything. But corruption might just bring this whole thing down. I mean that's the only hope we have, is they get more corrupt and get away with more and more; they'll just become incredibly corrupt until it doesn't function anymore. Anyway, the National Health Service system is wonderful for con men and con artists and old boys in the old boy network, where they can pull so many scams because there is so little checking on where the cash goes.

Now the NHS pays £1,000 for a bottle of salt water!

(A: As a medicine, right; as long as it's classed as a medicine you can get £1000 for that. There's a good business for anybody to want to go into.)

Last week, we revealed the NHS is being charged £175 for paracetamol. (A: A Pill.)

But as this investigation shows, that's just the tip of the iceberg

dailymail.co.uk / By Adele Waters / 25th January 2011

A pharmacist was shocked to discover an invoice for salt water charging £570. He has been told it soon will be £1,000.

Thousands of patients who have difficulty swallowing pills find taking their medicine in this form difficult – if not impossible. (A: So they get liquid often.)

As a result, these patients are prescribed their medication in a liquid state. But few of them would realise medicine suppliers are profiteering from their frailty. (A: Well, they should know that anyway.)

Last week, Henrietta Spink wrote in the Mail about her shock on discovering that the liquid paracetamol prescribed to her son cost the NHS a staggering £175 for just 500ml.

As Henrietta said: 'If I'd crushed up painkillers in a spoonful of jam, for example, as I normally do, it would have cost less than £1.'

But her experience is just the tip of the iceberg, as this Good Health investigation reveals.

We've discovered that suppliers are charging exorbitant rates for a range of drugs — and some chemists are colluding with them and getting kickbacks in return.

This means that the NHS is being ripped off for millions of pounds at a time when it needs to watch every penny.

The drugs in question are called specials — medicines not routinely produced by manufacturers.

Examples of specials include child versions of adult medicines that contain smaller quantities of active drugs or — the most common form of special — liquid states of medicines needed for patients who cannot swallow tablets.

It was not that long ago that specials were made up by pharmacists. (A: That's true; they made up the stuff right in the pharmacy and it was really pretty cheap.) But now — partly as a result of EU (A: Again, this EU parliament who is in bed with the big pharma boys.) safety regulations (A: Safety regulations, eh, safety regulations.) — they are put together by drug suppliers. The average difference in cost between a standard pill version and a specials order is £188, according to an NHS report.

But the difference can sometimes be up to thousands of pounds.

One of the most popular specials is a liquid form of simvastatin, a drug to lower cholesterol. The NHS spent more than £3 million on around 14,000 liquid formulations of this in 2009, at a cost of £208 each (the equivalent amount in pill form costs £1.12).

But there are other, more shocking, price differences. 'I couldn't believe an invoice I recently received,' one London-based pharmacist told us, on condition of anonymity.

'It was for a supply of sodium chloride solution — salt water, basically, to treat a child with hormone problems. The charge was £570. I've been told it soon will be £1,000. The ingredients would have cost just pennies.'

So it's just amazing, as I say, how the racket goes on... the racket goes on. And you know something else too, as everyone gets more and more afraid and the economy is up and down like a yo-yo and they're getting all these articles on it in the media about, oh my God, are we crashing or what? Everybody gets incredibly greedy; it kicks in survival. And these characters here just start tacking on incredible amounts for medications. It's all connected, you understand, to the system in which we live, which is of course not to benefit you. It's fantastic how things really, really work out.

In another article here, I've got to put out too, is to do with the measles, mumps and rubella. Now, a massive world campaign was funded by the big pharma industry to vilify the doctors, the very few doctors, who came out and says there's a link to autism with these injections, the ones they always give you when the child is getting to say dada and mama and two weeks later he can't say anything. Of course it's just a coincidence that this is a normal pattern for modern autism. Old autism, you could see that there was something wrong from birth on. Now it starts right after the jab.

Scientists fear MMR link to autism

dailymail.co.uk / SALLY BECK/ Jan 23, 2011

New American research shows that there could be a link between the controversial MMR triple vaccine and autism and bowel disease in children. (A: See, this particular darned vaccine will put the problem in different parts of the body, depending on your physiology, your particular physiology. It can affect your brain; most of them go to the brain; they cause fever in the brain. That's quite interesting because when the brain's in with fever, like anywhere else where there's fever, there's inflammation and cells die off. So maybe that would be helpful for a peaceful, docile population. It can also go to the bowel in other children too, and go into other areas affecting glands where they get allergies.)

The study appears to confirm the findings of British doctor Andrew Wakefield (A: He was in the paper not two months ago where they were ridiculing him and ridiculing him. I don't know if they disbarred him or what.), who caused a storm in 1998 by suggesting a possible link.

Now a team from the Wake Forest University School of Medicine in North Carolina are examining 275 children with regressive autism and bowel disease (A: Very common, they get both together.) – and of

the 82 tested so far, 70 prove positive for the measles virus. (A: Now, they can tell it's not the normal measles virus; it's the LAB virus that's made for the vaccine.)

Last night the team's leader, Dr Stephen Walker, said: 'Of the handful of results we have in so far, all are vaccine strain (A: These viruses are VACCINE strains, created by the lab.) and none are wild measles. (A: So it's not the ones that occur in nature.)

'This research proves that in the gastrointestinal tract of a number of children who have been diagnosed with regressive autism, there is evidence of measles virus. (A: I've been saying that for years.)

'What it means is that the study done earlier by Dr Wakefield and published in 1998 is correct. That study didn't draw any conclusions about specifically what it means to find measles virus in the gut, but the implication is it may be coming from the MMR vaccine. (A: Well, if it's lab created I'd imagine, well, 2 and 2 equals what?) If that's the case, and this live virus is residing in the gastrointestinal tract of some children, and then they have GI inflammation and other problems, it may be related to the MMR.'

The 1998 study by Dr Wakefield, then a reader in gastroenterology at the Royal Free Hospital in North London, and 12 other doctors claimed to have found a new bowel disease, autism enterocolitis.

At the time, Dr Wakefield said that although they had not proved a link between MMR (measles, mumps, rubella) and autism, there was cause for concern and the Government should offer the option single vaccines (A: Giving them part and so on.) – instead of only MMRs (A: The triple dose.) – until more research had been done.

The paper – and the confused interpretation of its findings – caused uproar and led to many parents withdrawing their co-operation for the triple jab. (A: Then the government of course kicked in millions of pounds to put out propaganda and PR spin to vilify these people, and to tell the people that it's okay to get the autism shots.) Ten of the paper's authors also signed retractions on the interpretation (A: Because literally they were going to lose their licenses; they were told they would lose their licenses if they stuck by their findings.) but stood by the science.

This is the second independent study to back up Dr Wakefield. In 2001 John O'Leary, Professor of Pathology at St James's Hospital and Trinity College, Dublin, replicated his findings.

Last night Dr Wakefield said: 'This new study confirms what we found in British children and again with Professor O'Leary. The only exposure these children have had to measles is through the MMR vaccine. (A: They never had the disease; it's only through the vaccine.)

'They were developing normally until they regressed. (A: As I say, they'll go through the milestones as they call them – milestones where you're learning; they're interested in what's going on around them, they recognize people, look you in the eye and the little words they start to use, and within a week or so after the shots they're just like zombies for a while.) They now suffer autism and bowel disease. (A: Remember too, you can get the bowl disease separate from the autism, and lots of folk have since they started all these massive injections. They've grown up with incredible bowl problems.)

'The Department of Health and some of the media wanted to dismiss our research as insignificant. The excuse was that no one else had the same findings as us. What they didn't say is that no one else had looked.' (A: See, the big boys who want to keep their licenses don't go into this kind of stuff; they don't look in there, you know.)

A spokesman for the Department of Health said they had not read the American report, but added: 'MMR remains the best form of protection against measles, mumps and rubella.' (A: So there is the official answer to it you see, because it's big, big cash and they're not going to change that because so many end up with autism or bowel disease for their whole darn life. It ain't going to happen.)

There's a caller on the line. It's Mark from Wisconsin. Are you there Mark? I'll see if I can get you in here.

Mark: Yeah, hey, over here in the States the insurance companies just came out and said that they want to charge extra premiums for people who don't take vaccines. Apparently if you don't get the poison they are not making the kind of money that they want to make on everybody.

Alan: That doesn't surprise me. I mean, insurance companies and all these big organizations, the big big banks and all the rest of it, big pharma, if you could possibly trace all these companies, through all the different fronts that they have, it's like going through the Cayman Islands trying to trace dirty money. You'll find they're all owned by the same peoples. Insurance companies, actually it was Jacques Attali who wrote A Brief History of the Future. He said that insurance companies will be the way that the world will be run in the future, in the next 10-20 years; everything will be privatized, insurance companies will dictate policies, even for hospitals and everything else. They're already doing it for houses. They can tell you if they'll insure you. If you have, say, you are burning anything except the authorized oil, for heating, if you are using a wood stove, they won't insure you. You see. Stuff like that. So they have more power.

Mark: Isn't it funny how all the insurance companies have Masonic symbols on their titles and all that?

Alan: Oh, it's not funny. It's just them giving us the finger. Because of course they are. They're all connected into this same old system that's run the world for such a long time. I watch the trains go by

here often, and of course they all come from China – Hansung and all this kind of stuff on the carriages – because it's not passengers; it's all cargo – this is from coast to coast, this train, Canadian National and Pacific. You'll see every company name – for cargo there are big carriages – they all have the Masonic symbols all over them, every single one, from every country. So you're quite right. Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, all these containers that come off the ships from wherever the ports are, in BC and elsewhere, from China, are all owned by different groups all over the world and they ALL have Masonic symbolism on them, every single one of them. It's quite something to watch.

Now, as Britain really is the first to show the way for the rest of the European countries, to show the way that eventually there'll be no countries at all. You'll just be regions under the EU parliament, and that is the plan of course. They're amalgamating the forces now.

UK NEWS:

FRENCH WANT BRITISH AND GERMAN ARMIES TO UNITE

(A: This is the next step.)

express.co.uk / January 24,2011 / By Martyn Brown, Political Correspondent

FRANCE wants Britain to join with Germany to form a military partnership in which all three will share equipment and troops. (A: Actually, they share officers too.)

The move could see the Germans join an expeditionary force set up as part of the Anglo-French defence pact in November as well as all three sharing transport aircraft and air refuelling tankers.

This is the start of the total integration. They already have a kind of army formed already where they take part as the EU army and so on. So it's just ongoing, step by step towards this. They've got all the time in the world to complete their missions and their agendas and manifestos. Of course we just have to suffer all through it, at least the ones that are awake. If you're not awake then they say ignorance is bliss, and it's so true isn't it? You can just play and follow your indoctrination from television, and who is going to bother you?

Goldman Sachs is one of the biggest players. It's amazing, the Sachs family, because you can go into them from Holland and Germany and elsewhere. Roosevelt himself was related to Sachs, you know, the big banking boy. It's all in the family isn't it? This says...

Goldman Sachs bankers to receive \$15.3bn in pay and bonuses

guardian.co.uk / Jill Treanor guardian.co.uk / Wednesday 19 January 2011

Goldman Sachs has set aside \$15.3bn (£9.5bn) to pay its staff in 2010 (A: This is for the City of London.) – an average of \$430,000 each – in a move that re-ignites the controversy over City pay and bonuses at a time when youth unemployment is hitting record highs in the UK. (A: I'll add, they're closing all the hospitals now.)

The best known of all the Wall Street firms did not attempt to show the restraint of last year when it reduced the amount being paid into its bonus pool in the fourth quarter of 2009 to make a \$500m public donation to a charitable foundation (A: Their own charitable foundation...), Goldman Sachs Gives. (A: Of course Goldman Sachs Gives no doubt will lobby government to get things that Goldman Sachs wants. I mean, beautiful con, eh? Tax write-off too.)

The \$15.3bn set aside for bonuses and salaries was down 5% on the \$16bn for the previous year but did not fall as fast as revenues, which dropped 13% to \$39.1bn in 2010. (A: Regardless that they actually claimed they made less money this year than at other times.)

Another article too, is to do with what I've said for years, now they're blaming the older folk in Britain because the...

Ageing population putting Britain under 'unsustainable' pressure,

OBR warns

Britain faces more painful austerity within a decade to address the "unsustainable" pressure the country's ageing population is putting on the economy, the Office for Budget Responsibility (OBR) has warned.

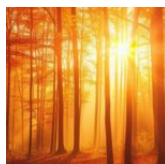
telegraph.co.uk / Philip Aldrick / 30 Nov 2010

And who says this? Well it comes from the BUDGET RESPONSIBILITY OFFICE. This is a country that's never balanced anything. In fact it's very unbalanced. And here they are saying that the aging population... It wasn't the banks that did them under, it wasn't joining the EU parliament and paying for 2 parliaments now – and the EU one is a big black hole; it just sucks everything into it, all the cash. It was nothing to do with that, and then bailing the banks out and all the rest of it. No, it's the older folk you see, it's just unsustainable – and that's the term they're using by the way, 'unsustainable.' See, you've been trained step by step all along with the greenies and the media and so on; the old folk are 'unsustainable'. Maybe it would be better to turn them into Soylent Green and sell them back to the public and make a profit, eh? That will come down the road one day when they say, oh it's scientifically cleansed, this stuff, and the proteins are the same as any other proteins, and they give you top scientists to convince you of that. Then the ones who are more avant-garde, oh that doesn't scare me; they'll buy it first and Oprah will have it on and away it goes.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:15 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1222](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember, all those sites you'll see listed on the .com site – these are the official sites – have the same audios. They all have a lot of transcripts in English for download and you can find transcripts in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu – you'll see that listed on the .com site as well – and you will find a variety to choose from so help yourselves. Remember too, that you bring me to you, you are the audience. I don't bring on the advertisers as you know and I don't sell you anything. The only thing I sell are the books that I've got, and I don't even have time to write more; I wish I could. You can help me out by buying the books and the disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.]

As I say, we're living through a script, and incredible script, and just looking through the media today, the news, and what's thrown out for us – and it is thrown out. I had a picture in my mind of someone on a farm just throwing out the seed for the chickens to pick up; that's really what the media is about really. When big things are happening they give you lots and lots of trivia and lots of little things which you're supposed to get riled about and argue about but you forget the next day, as they hand you more chicken feed. I tend not to fall for that. I try to see what really is going on behind the silence, really, of the trivia media because the media's job is not to help you or inform you. If they were there to do that they'd be telling you about ALL of the hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of organizations that run your lives, that the media never touches upon. They run your banking. They run every facet of your life and you

don't even know it. And they're all run by the richest people on the planet. They have all kinds of scientists on board and so on to form the perfect society and to shape our minds as we're going through the changes, so that we behave correctly. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Most folk, as I say, are given their standard indoctrination in school to do with the world. It's shaped basically to shape your mind and to make sure that you believe correctly what you're being told. The initial indoctrination is very important because it will be backed up and reinforced down through your life by the media that takes over and even movies too that will slant a particular country or area of the globe in a particular fashion. So you are being prepared from childhood for this.

It's so interesting to see. They don't want you to understand the whys of things. You understand, most folk who listen to this show I'm sure really have got to the stage where they are questioning the whys of things. It's never mentioned. Like, why are we global? Says who? And who worked towards globalism? Who voted for globalism? Did you? Any of you get a chance to vote for globalism? Of course not. Again, why are these big foundations working on the sides with trillions of dollars, throwing money all over the planet to NGOs? How come they also have seats on government boards and so on to direct policies, etc? You see. When did all this happen? And who gave them permission to do it? Because they never asked the citizens of any country to do this; they just did it anyway. You start to realize, you've never really had a country of your own. That's the truth of it in fact. You never did.

In fact, I'd say the last bit of freedom there was, was probably after the American War for Independence for maybe 50 years or so, or 60 years. That was a bit of freedom where you could go off into the bush and get lost if you wanted to, and there was nobody chasing you for taxes or anything else. That was the little bit of freedom that you had because shortly in came the usual boys and the lawyers and then the associations and then rules and laws and taxations and everything else came out of it. They forget so quickly too, in the US, that the first fracas they had after the Revolutionary War was the war against those who were making booze basically. They would get rather astounded to find out they just fought a war for independence and taxes and so on, to find out that the first tax that they're going to levy was on these guys themselves making the booze. Anyway, that's the way it goes.

We live in a monetary system that was invented thousands and thousands of years ago by people from other countries. In other words, other parts of the world and of course the Middle East was heavily involved even from the times of the Phoenicians and before them there were other groups and so on doing the same thing. The traders who were also, what would later be called Merchant Bankers, later on, when they became rather official, they got official status. They created the City of London as it's called, the city itself, and moved their banking projects in there. They ran all the shipping lanes, all the ships, all the trade and they also ran the government. Nothing has changed really, over there in Britain for

instance; it's the same banks, and of course they brought in their Egyptian obelisks just to let everybody know who they were. Anyway, they have this M.O. with them of course, an M.O., and they won't allow any other system to work, you see. Other parts of the world, because there were different cultures, had to be acted upon differently to bring them into this global system. Long ago they decided to use communism to bring other big parts of the world together, under a kind of force, they had to be forced into it. So they had their revolutions and they forced the people through a terror regime into compliance, and they claim that's the fastest way to get them up to speed with the rest of the world, for this same system to blend together.

They still play jokes with us today. It's so funny reading articles, as I say, the chicken feed they're throwing out. There's an article here from the Washington Times...

"If China becomes the world's No. 1 nation" That was the headline in the official newspaper of the Chinese Communist Party . . .

Now, we kind of laugh at it because we can't understand communism making profits, and holding the US debt too. We can't imagine this being communist. But you still have to belong to the Communist Party if you want to get up into university and in business. That's what runs their country; it's not a democracy as you think of it at all. It was only a few years ago that they suddenly changed overnight to say, well profit is good, you know; they added that on to Mao Tse Tung's Little Red Book.

So we're supposed to swallow all this stuff, believing it's just some strange thing... strange things happen and we don't understand. If it's not explained to us by the media we tend to forget them. In reality China was set up to be communist by the same people who already ruled – and I mean ruled – and owned, lock, stock and barrel, the countries of the West. That's who set China up, as a communist state, to bring all this in.

You'll find in writings little hints of the people who were sent over to help introduce the ideas into the Chinese minds, in universities, like Bertrand Russell. He was sent over to introduce this idea – LORD Bertrand Russell by the way – into the Chinese mentality. Just like all systems they needed heavy funding and that comes from the usual clique of international bankers. These bankers don't open up branch offices. You have to go to them as a country's leader to borrow from them. So just like they set up the Soviet Union, and owned it basically, they set up the Chinese system as well. Here's the headline...

PRELL: China: U.S. No. 1 no more

China's ambitions are not modest

By Michael Prell / washingtontimes.com / January 19, 2011

"If China becomes the world's No. 1 nation" That was the headline in the official newspaper of the Chinese Communist Party, The People's Daily, on the eve of Chinese President Hu Jintao's state visit to Washington. The article went on to boast how "China's emergence is increasingly shifting to debate over how the world will treat China, which is the world No. 1 and has overtaken the U.S."

A story like this does not appear by accident in the official Chinese Communist Party newspaper on the eve of a state visit to the world's (current) No. 1 power, the United States.

It was a signal. The latest and boldest signal yet that China intends to become the world's No. 1 power.

President Obama took the occasion of his first visit to China to show "humility" (Alan: I wish he'd show some at home.) and to assure his Shanghai audience that "we do not seek to contain China's rise." (A: Because that's the plan you see. In the books that the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs, that's run by the big bankers that lend and set up revolutions in countries and wars and stuff, I've got books from the 1930s where they had world meetings and they talked THEN about bringing China up to be THE manufacturer for the planet, and that was before they had communism introduced into it. These guys, it's a big business plan we're living through. No kidding.)

The Chinese communists are taking the occasion of their first visit to the Obama White House – not to show humility, as Mr. Obama did to them – but to openly show their clear intention to dominate the world from the Middle Kingdom. (A: I should also add too, Arnold Toynbee, who was a professor for Rhodes Scholars who came to Oxford, he also talked about that. He said eventually when America FADES, and he said American would last as the main nation for maybe 70 years, maybe less, and then China was deemed to take over. At that time he spoke, in the 30s, China literally was a real third world nation. So we're living through a script.)

The Chinese communists are taking the occasion of their first visit to the Obama White House – not to show humility, as Mr. Obama did to them – but to openly show their clear intention to dominate the world from the Middle Kingdom. (A: That sounds like Lord of the Rings, eh; the middle kingdom.)

As Constantine Menges wrote in "China: The Gathering Threat," "In the traditional Chinese view, the world needs a hegemon – or dominant state – to prevent disorder. (A: It sounds very cabalistic doesn't it? ...the yin and the yang and all that stuff, and evil and good and the balance, etc.) The communist Chinese regime believes China should be that hegemon." Traditionally, the Chinese communists have cloaked

their hegemonic ambitions under the guidance of the late Deng Xiaoping to “keep a cool head and maintain a low profile. Never take the lead – but aim to do something big.”

But in early 2010, cool heads and low profiles gave way to a senior People’s Liberation Army officer openly calling for “China to abandon modesty about its global goals and sprint to become world No. 1,” adding that “China’s big goal in the 21st century is to become world No. 1, the top power.”

Now we have the official state paper of the Chinese Communist Party openly discussing “China as the world’s top nation” on the eve of China’s state visit to the Obama White House. Why is this happening? And why now?

When Mr. Obama “arrived in China ... as a fiscal supplicant, not the leader of the free world,” as stated in the Times Online, and bowed down to their communist premier, the Chinese communists took the president’s gestures as the signs of weakness they were, and quickly made “radical departures from late patriarch Deng Xiaoping’s famous diplomatic credo of ‘adopting a low profile and never taking the lead’ in international affairs” by unveiling China’s new “ambitious agenda” to assume a more powerful stance on the world stage and “to become world No. 1, the top power,” according to the Asia Times.

So now they’re taking the lead supposedly and we’re supposed to just get this gradually through our heads. There is no doubt about it, as they go through the privatization of armies, they’ve got other countries to conquer, as you well know in the Middle East, and they’ll eventually have to bring in Chinese troops to police the world. That is the agenda down the road. Good luck to them because let them pay the taxes for it then, for a change. I don’t think it will make much difference to people across the Western world; they’re too dumbed down and too well entertained to take much notice as to whether it’s a Chinese boot or someone else’s boot that comes through their door. So that’s just the way it is folks.

We’re being played, like crazy, and it IS an agenda, and it’s a script, it’s intergenerational and every generation has been used to bring this world society into being. Not so that it will be some nice happy global family, but so that the same bigwigs who already conquered your countries a long time ago can run the whole planet, and be the Super Class as they call themselves, and as others have called them too, who will be as remote from you – as Russell said, you know – as a different species would be. That’s how they see themselves already. Technically they are a different species in a sense. They can’t imagine how you live. I’ve had some of them tell me that; they can’t imagine how you, meaning the ordinary folk, live. They have no idea. It’s like Bush when he was in office, who at least was honest enough, and it was on tape on YouTube somewhere. He said, I’ve never met a poor person; he’s never mixed with any, you see. He’s never grown up with any. He says, I need to know what the poor are thinking; find me somebody who knows poor people. I mean, these people are so out of touch with the headaches that you have they

can't relate to you at all. Not at all. I feel your pain, says Clinton. Yeah, you know where it is. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. It IS such a farce, isn't it? Because here you are, taught for years that communism was basically diametrically opposed to capitalism and profits and all that. We're supposed to just go through this floating period as the World Trade Organization and The World Bank and all the rest of them, and all of your governments signed on to it, pushed through the GATT treaty which allowed all of your companies, all of your factories to move to China, and of course the taxpayer would fund it all. That's all in the treaty. And nobody questions it. Nobody questions it at all. A few people noticed. Sir James Goldsmith noticed. Other folk spoke out and says, this will take all the jobs away. And they were right of course, against the pooh-poohs of the guys at the top that were saying, oh it will be prosperous for American and Canada and so on. What a joke that's been. It's prosperous for them of course, if they consider themselves a different form of Canada or America than everyone else does – which actually they do. But it's such a joke.

I said years ago, the biggest joke will be when the communists basically are lending and own all the debt of the West. I've been proven right now; it's out here now, that China holds the debt of the United States. They are buying – the old game, the old ancient game, going back to the Phoenicians and before – of holding the debt. During the whole Japan era, after World War II, when they built Japan up under, I think it was the Hopkins Plan. He was set to build a post-war Japan; that's why they knocked down and destroyed all their old buildings. That was a renovation plan, by bombing, preparing for all the new ones and factories they'd put up there. They decided then that Japan was going to be created to be the biggest producer in electronics and other things before World War II was ended, and they set up the whole system to do it. So they flattened it basically, all their big cities, and then sent in the boys to set up the system. That became very prosperous, for a while. The Japanese had some work to go to, and they certainly made things awfully well. It's the same kind of idea with China.

Japan used to hold the debt for America. It would go back and forth like a yo-yo. When America was soaring Japan would supposedly have less debt and when it was falling Japan would buy the debt. That's how they balanced this con game out. Now it's China doing the same thing. The Chinese themselves are an ideal people, a collective-minded people, who are far easier to train than most other people. They have never really known in their culture this idea of individuality. You can condition them into a new system very quickly and very well indeed. It works well with them. So you have a whole people there who work together, they follow all the propaganda, and swallow it too. They don't rebel against their leaders; in fact they can't even speak out against the leaders. They are still communist, by the way; if you didn't know that. They still are communist, and no one says anything about it.

The United Nations of course, that was set up by the same big bankers, using the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, they set up the United Nations. They have said at the United Nations that China is the model state for the world to follow. See, it's a perfected socialist, or fascist, state – you understand? – where the peasants do what they're told. You can shove them into factories and they work obediently, in awful conditions, for peanuts. They're awfully obedient to the masters, you see. Terribly obedient, that's the perfected state. Of course they abort every second child, if you have a second child, UNLESS you can afford the fees; that's the eugenics part of it. If you can afford the fees it means you're wealthier, obviously; you can afford them. You can have a second and third child if you're middle class. So it's eugenics in action; it's the perfected society, as far as Rockefeller and the big boys that love this system have said.

China Bank Moves to Buy U.S. Branches

ICBC Signs a Deal for Bank of East Asia's Retail Outlets.

wsj.com / JANUARY 22, 2011 / By LINGLING WEI

I'll put this link up for you as well. Then you have...

China to create largest mega city in the world with 42 million people

China is planning to create the world's biggest mega city by merging nine cities to create a metropolis twice the size of Wales with a population of 42 million.

telegraph.co.uk / By Malcolm Moore in Shanghai and Peter Foster in Beijing / 24 Jan 2011

Everybody has seen this article I'm sure, of Mega City. You have to read it again. It's going to create a whole bunch of cities, join them up, with 42 million people inside. This is the perfected Agenda 21 for those who don't know what that is, or Millennium Goals is another term they use for it too, for sustainability, where they cram everyone off the land into the cities, again the great work force for their factories, very cheap labor; they've got their nice slum area of course. It's going to be astonishingly big, this one of course. They want eventually everyone in the world to live in these mega cities. Mega Cities was first mentioned in the 90s by the United Nations that said, we must create Mega Cities across the planet, get the folk off the land, into those Mega Cities so that we can be sustainable, it says. Anyway...

City planners in south China have laid out an ambitious plan to merge together the nine cities that lie around the Pearl River Delta.

The “Turn The Pearl River Delta Into One” scheme will create a 16,000 sq mile urban area that is 26 times larger geographically than Greater London, or twice the size of Wales.

The new mega-city will cover a large part of China’s manufacturing heartland, (A: That’s because they want the cheap labor all concentrated.) stretching from Guangzhou to Shenzhen and including Foshan, Dongguan, Zhongshan, Zhuhai, (A: ...and all the rest of these -hu’s and -han’s and -wang’s, etc.) Jiangmen, Huizhou and Zhaoqing. Together, they account for nearly a tenth of the Chinese economy.

Over the next six years, around 150 major infrastructure projects will mesh the transport, energy, water and telecommunications networks of the nine cities together, at a cost of some 2 trillion yuan (£190 billion). An express rail line will also connect the hub with nearby Hong Kong. (A: Can you imagine getting stuck in a concrete jungle that big? It will be good for anti-depressants though, wouldn’t it? I’ll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about some articles from China. I’ll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show. It says in this article too, that they’re going to basically move a lot more folk into these areas.

By the end of the decade, China plans to move ever greater numbers into its cities, creating some city zones with 50 million to 100 million people and “small” city clusters of 10 million to 25 million.

What they’re doing is supposedly to try to get them into the urban areas. Well, that’s Agenda 21 for those who don’t know, and they want to do the same thing across Canada, the States, and elsewhere across Europe. That’s also being implemented now, for those who live in la-la land. They actually are implementing it through higher taxation and so on to drive you off the land. They’re also saying it’s hard to keep up the infrastructure. If you happened to get fed your water supply, gas supply, whatever it is you use, from them, they will find various means to get you off, until, as the UN said itself, eventually only 3% will live on the land and these will be very wealthy people. We know who they’ll be. They’ll be the ones who rule you. That’s where it’s all supposed to go. So you’re living through a script.

As I say, China never built itself up. It was the World Trade Organization and the GATT treaty that set them up, and The World Bank and the IMF and all of your own politicians. Well, they’re not yours. You know that. I think you’re wise enough to realize that none of your politicians are yours, in any country. It’s one big club, you see. Politics is a front basically for the guys who really rule the world.

Remember too, even the bankers had meetings in the early 1900s. These bankers were the richest people. They're not guys who have little exchanges on the street corner there where you walk in and open a savings account. These are private bankers who lend to nations. They had meetings to do with the world and democracy and they said, democracy can't work; it would interfere with business and all the rest of it, and theoretically they, being the natural economists of the time, should rule the world. They were in a far better position they claimed to do so. Well, that really did happen. That's how it's always been since then, under this fake guise of democracy and freedoms and all the rest of it.

You know, I saw the little clip of the video of when they had the G20 in Toronto. You'll see this little fella being challenged by police that wanted to search him. That's what they did in Toronto during that time. They searched you and searched your bags and your haversacks and so on. The cop actually tells him when he asks the question, I'm a citizen, blah, blah, blah. He says, well there is no Canada – there ain't no Canada at the moment. He says, this isn't Canada, around the perimeter fence, you know.

G20 officer: 'This ain't Canada right now'

Nicole Baute / Toronto Star / sovereignindependent.com

Just outside the St. Andrew subway station, a male York Regional Police officer wraps one arm around the protester and tells him: "You don't get a choice, get moving."

"Why are you grabbing me, man?" says the unidentified protester, who in another G20 video gives a brief monologue about animal rights. "I didn't do anything."

The male protester insists that, as a Canadian, he has the right to refuse the search. But the officer disagrees.

"This ain't Canada right now," he says.

Do you understand the DANGERS of what we're hearing and seeing? I wonder how many people actually understand what we see and hear in this day and age. When you see these towering guys above little fellas, bossing them around, pushing them around, dressed like combat troops because they love the movies, these guys. They know that the big masters give them the authority to do whatever they want to do. They all know that too now. They're itching to just bash at the people. They actually have the audacity to say that this part around here isn't Canada anymore. I mean, what was it then? You know? What was it if it wasn't Canada? Who's making these rules and decisions? What legalities are in use here? What's going on? You know. Does that mean you're a nonperson or you're an alien in your own country, because

they suddenly decided to put a perimeter around something and you happen to be walking by the outside of it?

I'll put that link up tonight too just for those who really are not quite... And again too, people put it down to isolated incidents. No. No. Don't do that. You've got to understand the whole world in general, and this is happening all over the world right now, as you are taught that you are now under a new system. It's authoritarian. They're not pretending about democracy anymore... unless it suits them. Oh, we're going to invade this country or that country to bring them democracy. Revolutionary democracy was what Bush says, forcing it upon them. And yet they never get it because we never had it either.

Now, Egypt is interesting because, suddenly we find out there are riots in Egypt, that's been about fairly stable for about 30 years or so. It says here...

Egypt Protests: Thousands Fill Streets To Protest Mubarak

(A: ...who is the guy in charge.)

huffingtonpost.com / January 26, 2011

CAIRO (AP) — Thousands of anti-government protesters, some hurling rocks and climbing atop an armored police truck, clashed with riot police Tuesday in the center of Cairo in a Tunisia-inspired demonstration to demand the end of Hosni Mubarak's nearly 30 years in power. (A: It doesn't tell you much more about that. It talks a bit about poverty and so on. But this is obviously orchestrated. It reminds me of what they did in Iran actually, with the big NGOs that were put over there actually and well funded. Brzezinski mentioned them, that they had NGOs in there whipping up trouble, for demonstrations, hoping they could overthrow the country from within. I read the articles at the time; I put the links up too where you hear Brzezinski talking about it and saying he had a hand in it. Well, this smacks of the same thing.)

Police responded with blasts from water cannons and set upon crowds with batons and acrid clouds of tear gas to clear demonstrators crying out "Down with Mubarak" and demanding an end to Egypt's grinding poverty, corruption, unemployment and police abuses.

Tuesday's demonstration, the largest Egypt has seen for years, began peacefully, with police showing unusual restraint in what appeared to be a calculated strategy by the government to avoid further sully the image of a security apparatus widely seen as little more than corrupt thugs in uniforms. (A: Well, where is it different?)

With discontent growing over economic woes, and the toppling of Tunisia's president still resonating in the region, Egypt's government – which normally responds with swift retribution to any dissent – needed to tread carefully.

Now, there is obviously more to this than meets the eye... because it's been too quiet. We were getting kind of bored with Iraq and we're kind of bored with Afghanistan. They're still slaughtering folk and big business is going over there and grabbing chunks of this and that and natural resources. But you know this is going further. What's going on here? This is the next part that's to go because you see, there are plans for the entire region, from Egypt to the Euphrates. Some of them will know what it is but most folk won't. There are plans for that whole region there. It's so amazing too, to watch the goings on as people are stirred up to protest and so on. Do you understand, it takes an awful lot – and this is a truism – for people to actually rebel? Their backs generally are against the wall. So when this kind of thing happens it's been orchestrated, funded, and there are professional agitators obviously been sent out there; not that I'm standing up for the regime as it stands, but there is something else going on here.

I'll put up another link because the country that is mainly concerned about it of course is, guess who? It's Israel, you see. [“Warily Eyeing Egypt, Israelis Feel Like Spectators”, New York Times.] Israel apparently is more concerned than any of the rest of them about what happens in Egypt. There is more to this story than meets the eye. More to it than is going on and someone's made big plans. I've no doubt it will go a lot further. We'll see what really is at the end of it, hopefully.

I like this article here because it reminds me of what I talked about last year when I talked about the video – if you can get a hold of it watch it; it keeps getting pulled off the net. It was called Starsuckers. Starsuckers showed you how gullible the public are to do with celebrities, how a few people could actually put up a stall in a shopping mall and get the women to hand over their children to do a pretense cutting off of chickens heads, supposedly as a kind of promo to see if they could get on to television. And everybody wants their children to be stars, you see. The second part of it was incredibly good because it showed you how celebrities are used for everything and how the gullible public – unfortunately it's true – follow the stars. They put these front men in as heads of big charities who end up ripping everybody off of course. Charities are notorious for ripping off. They go along with the foundations. Their money isn't checked. The incredible billions that pour in isn't checked. No one asks where it's going or anything else. It goes into pockets. At least Starsuckers, if you watch the second part of it, did go into the Live Aid concerts and so on, and where the money went, or at least where the billions didn't go, put it that way. This article is on...

Fraud Plagues Celebrity-Backed Global Health Fund

January 26, 2011 / JOHN HEILPRIN / The Huffington Post

GENEVA — A \$21.7 billion development fund backed by celebrities and hailed as an alternative to the bureaucracy of the United Nations sees as much as two-thirds of some grants eaten up by corruption (A: Well, it's more than two-thirds.), The Associated Press has learned.

Much of the money is accounted for with forged documents or improper bookkeeping, indicating it was pocketed, investigators for the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria say. Donated prescription drugs wind up being sold on the black market.

The fund's newly reinforced inspector general's office, which uncovered the corruption, can't give an overall accounting because it has examined only a tiny fraction of the \$10 billion that the fund has spent since its creation in 2002. But the levels of corruption in the grants they have audited so far are astonishing. (A: And this is just one fund, right.)

A full 67 percent of money spent on an anti-AIDS program in Mauritania was misspent, the investigators told the fund's board of directors. So did 36 percent of the money spent on a program in Mali to fight tuberculosis and malaria, and 30 percent of grants to Djibouti.

In Zambia, where \$3.5 million in spending was undocumented and one accountant pilfered \$104,130, the fund decided the nation's health ministry simply couldn't manage the grants and put the United Nations in charge of them. (A: Well, it's safe there, right? [Alan laughing.]) The fund is trying to recover \$7 million in "unsupported and ineligible costs" from the ministry.

The fund is pulling or suspending grants from nations where corruption is found, and demanding recipients return millions of dollars of misspent money. (A: Good luck to them because it's all gone.)

"The messenger is being shot to some extent," fund spokesman Jon Liden said. "We would contend that we do not have any corruption problems that are significantly different in scale or nature to any other international financing institution." (A: So three-quarters of corruption is pretty well close to every other international financing institution, it says.)

To date, the United States, the European Union and other major donors have pledged \$21.7 billion to the fund, the dominant financier of efforts to fight the three diseases. (A: They don't plan to fight these diseases.) The fund has been a darling of the power set that will hold the World Economic Forum in the Swiss mountain village of Davos this week. (A: Which actually they had, I believe. It's interesting, the World Economic Forum, again, is the same bankers, international boys, and it's WEF, which backwards if FEW, it's for the FEW, you see. You can't get in; it's just for the few. So this goes on about all the incredible

corruption which goes on. As I say, you've got to watch Starsuckers if you can get a hold of that. It's VERY, very well done.)

It was on the sidelines of Davos that rock star Bono launched a new global brand, (Product) Red, which donates a large share of profits to the Global Fund. Other prominent backers include former U.N. secretary-general Kofi Annan, French first lady Carla Bruni-Sarkozy and Microsoft founder Bill Gates, whose Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation gives \$150 million a year. (A: You should see what Bill's taken in on charity; it's incredible. These guys don't lose anything; everything they give out is a massive investment, believe you me. That's the real world that we live in though. That's the real world. It's just something else.)

The Chemical Cosh is an interesting story. A cosh is something you hit someone over the head with, like a baton. The chemical cosh is the drug industry, the LEGAL drug industry, probably run by the same guys that run and make the illegal drug industry. It says here...

Teachers blamed for record number of children being prescribed 'chemical cosh'

By Kate Loveys / dailymail.co.uk / 21st January 2011

The vast majority of the children on 'chemical cosh' were given the potent drug on the instruction of their teacher.

There are now some 650,000 eight to 13-year-olds on the drug or its equivalents. (A: That's like Ritalin, etc.)

This marks an astonishing rise, up from 92,700 in 1997 and just 9,000 in 1990, according to NHS figures. (A: National Health Service.)

Yesterday it emerged the vast majority of the children were given the potent drug on the instruction of their teacher.

(A: They're all brainwashed, these teachers, and they're the new type too. The new type. They want obedience in the classroom. They want zombies actually. It's mainly young guys who get put on these drugs. And young guys are awfully, awfully restless. I should know that; I went to school. A lot of this stuff is terribly boring and it was also indoctrination too, there is no doubt about that. Lots of it was lies too because I used to go to the adult library and check everything out myself. Anyway, you get fidgety in

school when you're like that. Guys don't quieten down until years and years later. But the answer, of course, for a quiet classroom according to the feminist lobby, is docile boys who are all drugged on Ritalin. That is part of this whole problem too, is the feminist lobby in the teaching industry because it's a matriarchal society now.)

Critics say staff are too quick to dish out drugs if their pupils get restless – in an effort to keep control of the classroom. And experts warned of the damage inflicted on 'developing minds'. (A: Well no kidding, it shrinks the brain.)

Amphetamine-like Ritalin is prescribed to treat attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, or ADHD. . .

It's amazing too; if you're caught with amphetamines you're in the slammer, but it's okay for teachers to dish them out to children. Do you understand, something is vastly wrong in this world today? Do you really understand that it's not just mistakes? It's not just bumbling bureaucrats and so on. There is something vastly wrong and there is something else going on obviously. Do you know that? Do you understand that? I hope you do. This is the kind of thing, as I say, that's going on. They want compliance, obedience, etc. What they want really is a society like China. That's what they really want and they'll use the drugs to do it.

Now, interestingly, between ages, if you study philosophy, and it's still taught today in philosophy classes in various universities, that at the end of an age, of an Empire say, certain things manifest as the system goes down the tubes. One is the perversion in sexuality affairs; that comes to the surface. That happened in ancient Rome. In fact, at one time the Emperor of Rome had to make a law to try and force the elite and the nobility and the middle class to breed because they were stopping breeding; guys were going off with guys for their parties in the bathhouses, the women were going off with women and stuff like that. They wanted offspring to keep the empire going. So there are different traits, etc, plus there were lots of new Gods that came in, in what we call today the new agey stuff. That also comes to the surface during times of something collapsing because everyone senses the changes. They sense that their values are altering. They sense that something is dying in their system and they look to all kinds of escapes to try and make them feel comfortable about a world to come or something like that. We have all of that happening now, but you also have erratic behavior by those in authority. I'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about how other parts of the structure go off in odd tangents too. We find lots of psychological experiments going off in schools. I've read some over the years. There is one where...

Teachers told terrified primary school children (A: That's from 5-12.)

World War Three had broken out then led them to cellar and (A: ...outside they...) set off fireworks and a siren (A: ...to make it all very real to them.)

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 21st January 2011

Of course they've all had nightmares and everything ever since. These are supposedly adults doing this to children. It's incredible what's going on. And of course there are no repercussions to this. They seem to have some kind of modern immunity, which they probably have because there will be some psychologist involved from the big universities studying the effects, etc, to do with control, because everything is to do about controlling the minds of the general public and they love to start with children.

We'll go to Maggie from Texas on the phone. Are you there Maggie?

Maggie: Hi, yeah, this is Maggie from Texas.

Alan: How are you doing?

Maggie: You cover so much it's hard to stick to any one thing. You mentioned Bill Gates and I can remember the days when people used to criticize Bill Gates on the grounds that he never contributed to anything except his own children's schools in Seattle, or the Seattle area. Then that suddenly changed overnight. I have the idea that he's a front for his father who no doubt plans to live forever. I have heard him speak several times and he doesn't impress me as all that bright. What is your comment on that?

Alan: I think you're dead on with that. He was no genius, this guy. He was a front man for a system, again, that definitely was pushed through to bring out the Microsoft systems for the world. They wanted one system to dominate the whole world and they made him the front man for it too. I've no doubt whatsoever about that; this is how they do things in reality, when you study history. As you say, he suddenly becomes a philanthropist; he's suddenly concerned. But his main concern on where the money goes is into depopulation programs across the world. That's all part of this big global philanthropic club, is depopulation, mainly of the third world to start with but they want it back home as well. He has spoken out. He belongs to the club Rockefeller, Oprah Winfrey belongs to, the 'lucky gene club' they call themselves, meaning good eugenicists of course. They have talked about radical depopulation is necessary to save the world and so on. So what kind of philanthropist is this? He also said that inoculating children across the world will help reduce the population. What does he mean by that? You know.

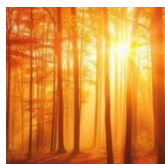
Maggie: I remember when he was still young and he was talking about getting married, there was a very big publicity, a big deal, about how he was looking for a woman with exactly the right genes and so on. He found Melinda. I noticed that Melinda used to go to the Bilderberg meetings instead of him and I wondered if that was because he was so socially inept that she would do a better job.

Alan: Well, she actually might have particular genes that are more appropriate for the Bilderberger. These people really are eugenicists and they do keep records of their family histories going way back. They really believe in it. Charles Darwin was the same; they intermarried just with the one family for generations. They call them dollies, the women with the right genes. They call them dollies; they are the carrier of the right genes. So you're quite right. They're all eugenicists and they want to depopulate all the inferior types on the planet by giving them injections to depopulate the world. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:15 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1223**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We have to do what we have to do at this time, as we're going through the biggest transformation of society, a real coup that's been pulled off, a coup that was designed a long time ago, an awful long time ago, in fact, in England and London. And the idea of the British Commonwealth, that would be expanded, and it would submerge itself apparently into a League of Nations, and then a United Nations. And of course, the same people who ruled England and the Commonwealth Countries, a good chunk of the planet, then would rule the whole planet. And they have the United Nations today as a front for what they do. That's why the Queen goes off and speaks at all these big international meetings. They try and say that she's only a titular head with no power, which is absolute rot. She owns millions of acres across the planet. In fact, one-sixth of the earth she owns of habitable area. And that's not a bad little do, for a little old lady that just inherited some wealth because she's in the lucky gene club. That's what we're told, as she goes around the world, telling people, really, what to do by opening all the big international meetings. When she advises them to go along with it, that's an order. And they do, because she's up to her neck with the City, the Banks of London and the City there, who really run the globe and the economics of the planet, and all of the other countries across the world. Very important person. That's the way it really is.

We're still in a feudal system, for those who haven't figured that out. And Carroll Quigley also talked about it in his book, that they're going into a better, a better, a new feudal system. Well, we're in it folks. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the old feudal system, which is the same old feudal system that's always been the feudal system, of what was called at one time the British Empire. The people in Britain didn't profit from this empire. The ones who owned Britain profited off it, of course. And they used the cattle, the soldiers, to go across the world for a few pennies a day, and slaughter other peoples to make sure that they behaved themselves, and subdued them, so that big business could move in. And the big businesses and corporations were owned really from the Crown all the way down, through all the relatives. And there's nothing actually changed today in fact, from that aspect.

I mentioned a video that's worth trying to get a hold of, on Rosie, they called her Rose or Rosie Newman, who was the daughter of one of the wealthiest bankers of the twenties and thirties. And she came from Germany over to London, stinking rich of course, lived on dad's pocket change, and got her own Rolls Royce, lived in an apartment block that she hired actually or rented, which is about the size of a New York City block. They had tremendous money in those days, and this was the days of the British Empire, when she moved over to London. They still had India and different countries. They hadn't gone through the con game of pretending to give them independence, as long as they wrapped themselves into the United Nations. That was part of the deal. Because they owned the United Nations you see at the top. And it's staggering to see the wealth displayed on the video, as she did her little tours of the British Raj and different places. And of course, she lived with the big appointees, that were all cousins of the Queen generally, the governor-generals for these places. That's a feudal system, you understand. We still have governor-generals yet in Canada and in Australia and elsewhere, that must sign every law passed by your supposedly elected government. Even the provinces in Canada have Lieutenant Governors, it's like a sub-one, all again reporting back daily to the Queen. And they sign off on all laws. And they pretend you've got some kind of democracy.

The elite back in Rosie's day had no idea of giving up their power. Never. And of course, they're not stupid people. The people who got an empire together and controlled it for such an awful long time were not stupid people. Never, ever think that for a second, as they looted the planet and built the biggest corporations that are still in existence today, their own corporations. As I say, look at this video, and just have a look at the extravagance of how this little rich girl that went around living in these big palaces, etc, having all these parades and shows put on for her, traveling on the golf courses across the British Empire that were all owned again by the Crown, since the Crown owned everything, and watching all the big parades, put on for her delight. You know, it gets very boring at her level of society, nothing to do.

That was never really given up in a sense. The feudal system, where you appoint military personnel, or give them military titles, is still in existence today. You'll see the same military titles by the way, used in the League of Nations, which they set up too, through the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which they own. And you'll see it too through the United Nations, Lieutenant Governors, Governors, Generals.

This is all the same system that was going on way back before even Rosie was born. Because if you go into the writings of Carroll Quigley, as I say, who was the historian for the big group that was to do a lot of the work for this and still is doing most of the work, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, today they call it. In those days it was the Cecil Rhodes group, coupled with the Lord Milner group, who was brought in from Germany, by the way. And in fact, most of the guys who worked with Milner were Germanic in origin. And their sons came in on the business too. And they helped to take over South Africa. They caused a war there, and it was done by intrigue and lies, and they even put a reporter from the Times over with them, I think it was, which they owned as well, by the way, who said that the Boers had attacked British settlers. And of course, the British government came in, which they wanted to do, to save the settlers that were not being harmed at all, and took over the area for the flag, you see, for the Crown.

Anyway, Quigley, as I said, did document this in *The Anglo-American Establishment*. And if you don't understand history, or you wonder where all the blank bits go, read his book because he fills in the blank bits and all the different players involved, and why the wars are caused, who's behind it, who wants them, and it's always the same group. Because, through conflict they decided they would speed up the evolutionary process of society, and bring in this world society, this global society.

Now remember, in the 1800s, they already, as I say, owned a good chunk of the world, and they had boards and committees and various groups working in special areas over this vast territory. And what they did too, is no different today. Just like the military now sends anthropologists in with them when they go into other countries, to study the people, find their weak links, how to use them, how to con them. That's exactly what the British did, or at least the English. I don't even want to call them English or British because it's really the London crew, with people who don't even belong in the country to be honest with you. The royalty doesn't belong there. And they were brought in from Germany as well. Anyway, they run the system by using groups and committees that employ what are, really, big think tanks. And they plan their specific areas, specialized areas of all kind of commerce, trade, right down to societal structure and so on, and they vary it from country to country, but they're still doing it today.

It's fascinating to read some of the old books, when they talked about this silly democracy. Winston Churchill in the early days was dead-set against it. And he also knew that they'd have to con the public by letting them, let the little fools believe they've got a democracy. Learn their language. What do they talk about in democracy? Learn their language. And then use it for our, our agenda. Do you understand? And that's what they do now. They're still doing the same thing now, because the Royal Institute for International Affairs is still going. The Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch, is still going, very strong. And they use the terminology, "to help people." They want to help people across the world. They want to stop global warming. They've got their billions from the last global climate summit that they wanted, that won't go towards that. It's going to go to setting up the infrastructure of massive bureaucracy across the whole planet. The same con as they used to get the European Union going,

supposedly for Free Trade. They set up the structure to actually build the Parliament and all of the structures within the Parliament. That's the working structures, the people and so on. That's what to happen. And of course, the world's resources will stay in the hands of the same people. It's a fascinating world we live in.

And the media is never going to tell you this, because every major newspaper is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Every TV anchorman. Every media mogul is a member of this same group. And I've gone through some of the histories of when they formed these groups, just for the media itself, and how back in the early 20s, I think it was Morgan or Morgenthau and Rockefeller got together and found out how many papers they would have to own to influence all the rest of the papers, because the smaller papers follow the big ones, and create public opinion. And it was quite easy to do, and I think they settled on seventeen major ones. Now it's all of them. And that's why you have press barons that eventually go over to London to get knighted by the Queen. That's why it happens that way. That's what happened to Conrad Black who owned Hollinger Corporation, along with Barbara Walters and Kissinger. They were all big shareholders in that corporation. So, the people who are giving you the news are also owners of the news, and they make sure that you get exactly what you need to know, which is never the truth.

So, here we are today. If you've noticed, it's a real, almost a blackout on news. We're getting thrown the bottom of the sack, the feeding sack, where you feed the chickens. There's not much left in it, and what we're getting is GM food anyway, so we're getting rubbish in other words for news today. We're being taught that we're living in a system where it's authoritarian. We'll just get decrees passed from above somewhere. It might just get passed in your local area as policies, as they like to call them now, are introduced by your councils and so on, that just happen to be in line, if you check them up, with every other policy across the world, a counterpart across the world. And that's how they're doing things. And they're also going into a new technique of shielding the politicians away from the public. At one time, they'd tell the politicians, your job is to fool the public and to spin things off to them, but appear to them at least, make them believe they have some kind of representation and government. Now they're not bothering to do that. We get little press releases, which are staged, of course, and photo-ops of ribbon cuttings, but the big things that are really happening across the world are being shielded from the public, and we get the news either from a UN agency or something like that. That's how it's being introduced.

Now, all academia is on this. All of it. They brought academia on board in the very early phases of this. It started out with the grants that were put out by the foundations too, the academies and universities, and then, gradually, in came the demands. "We'd like you to push this, not to push that, and not even discuss this." Etc, etc. And that's how it's been for a hundred years now, across the whole of the Americas, and the same in Britain and elsewhere. You must, to control people and give them their thoughts, you must

make sure that the thoughts that they get are the correct thoughts that you want them to have. Doesn't have to be truth, just the correct ones, the ones you've decided upon. It's astonishing that nothing really has changed as I say.

Now, Carroll Quigley also did say that we're going into a new feudal system. And it will be disguised, it's the same old system, but disguised by CEOs of corporations who will be the new feudal overlords. Really, they're like the lieutenant governors for Canada or the provinces. It's the same thing. That's what they are. The Queen and all the rest of those at the top of the pyramid are still in command, with the Gnomes of Zürich, as we call them as well. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And it is a matrix indeed. You've got to go through all these different levels and layers to try and find any glimpse of reality. And even then, when you think you've found it, you'll find that you've got to go through another wall to get to another layer, or a level of it too. And that's how this system is worked. Because we are really treated like children, and we always have been. And we're kept like children, so much so, that even the major news admit that the most they give you in their writing columns and so on, is about the fifth-grade level maximum. Anything more than that and it confuses a lot of people now because everyone is so dumbed down. And even more so since they're all watching videos, etc. They don't read anymore at all. So you've got minimalistic language being used, and people who have minimalistic language cannot explain anything in any depth to anyone. They can't convey the meanings they're trying to get across to them. The other ones cannot understand. Kind of like Idiocracy, the movie. And that's actually here.

And that was discussed they would bring society to this stage, back in the 1930s, because they were worried about folk reading so much, especially at that time, it was left wing, and there were so many different unions on the go and starting up. They were worried about them getting good orators, etc, and putting out good literature, and they decided to bring out penny books, instead. It was a lot cheaper for people. They bought them up, novels, and all that kind of stuff. However, Orwell talked about that in his book, Nineteen Eighty-Four, and he said the dictionary would get thinner and thinner every year, and that's what's happened. It's very thin today.

If you watch the average Hollywood movie, apart from the F word and the FM word and a whole bunch of these kinds of things, there's not much really left in it at all that you can make much sense of or use. That's how simplistic things are today. There's no plots in anything. There's just chases, slaughters, and sex and so on. And that's what they feed the public. Because, you see, people who are utterly debased are easy to control. Plus they emulate what they see in one way or another, and it's good for business. It's good for the legal business, when they start to emulate their superheroes. And it's good for destroying the family unit, which of course these guys knew a long time ago they'd have to do, because even the British, the British Raj, as I say, and the British Commonwealth countries, they knew that their biggest

problem was getting people, especially families, which were basically the remnants of clans, tribes, that's what they represent in a sense, they had to get rid of them, because government would never be omnipotent until they got that out of the way. And that's been done very successfully today.

Other countries, of course, they can still allow them to have families. The Chinese aren't bad; they still don't rebel. The British people, of course, that was their big thing. They'd stand up for each other. And families tend to talk to other families, because they've got so much in common, and before you know it, you've got a big crowd ready to say no, we won't do this, or won't have that. So, that's gone now. That is gone now. So, there's not much problems really coming from Britain. The students get up once and a while. Generally students in the past got up, because they were angry about something that the professors were drumming into them, one way or another, because the professors were the ones who wanted them to push for certain things across the world. The very things that the Royal Institute of International Affairs wanted them to push for. And that's still being used today, that technique for the globalization. When a lot of these students get into these meetings, and some of the NGOs are allowed in now, because they're all getting paid by the foundations that run them, then their first question is: are you going to pay the Chinese workers more? Well, listen, if you can't take care of your own house first, and get any power in your own house, which is your home, then why on earth are you trying to get power for people across the world? If you can't feed yourself at home for instance and you're dependent on food being brought in, there's something far wrong with you, if you're worried about folk feeding themselves across the world. And then ask yourselves, why can't they feed themselves across the world, because at one time they could. And you'd be shocked to find a lot of the answers about it. We're conned so many ways that people never stop and think. They'll never go into the old books to find out why. They won't read the old policy reports from the big think tanks and all the rest of it. They don't do that. Of course, their professors won't tell them, since the professors all belong to the CFR as well.

Now, the students in Britain were all rioting because their grants are getting cut back, quite heftily too. And they don't know where the money is going, of course. And we know it's going elsewhere, but you see, the European Union, this big monolithic non-democratic structure, this new Soviet really system, which is ideal for those, the bigwigs, the moneybags to run and own. Because you see, at the top you've got a fascist system, and then you've got this intermediate layer of the pretense of democracy called governments. And the governments now run on a Soviet type system where they just dictate down to the public, and they're into every area of your life. Every single area of your life. That's the Communistic style for the masses. And of course, you have the fascist style for the ones at the top. That's really why it's designed that way.

Here's an article here, and it's from the European Management Institute. Again, one of these fuzzy things that comes out of nowhere. You think they do, anyway, at least. And you check who's on the board of it, and all the big academia is on the board of it, actually. And where the campuses are and so on. And

they're training foreign students, you see, and giving them grants, and scholarships, and all the rest of it, to open up their own countries, so you're paying for them. That's where a lot of your cash is going. Anyway, it says:

Mission:

- To recognize and admit the high-caliber work of university students in developing countries, through award of credits and degrees, in order to ensure that their latent talent is brought to center space of the global world;

Everything is global. There's no point bitching about it now, folks. We've been global for a while. And I'll read the rest of this article when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article about European Management Institute, which is setting up a system, again, using the taxpayer from Britain and elsewhere to fund different students across China, India, and so on. That's where the money is going that used to go to students in their own countries. Anyway, it says here:

- To provide Asian students and executives with the experience of leadership and innovative programs in a European environment, facilitating their greater exposure and hence better integration into the global environment;

- To provide quality executive education programs for senior management in Europe with a focus on Asia (China, India etc.) with a focus on markets, financial systems, opportunities and culture.

This is only one of many of them that they've set up to do this very thing. And as I say, it's global, global, global. And global has been taught, and globalism has been taught in universities now for years and years and years, so it's a done deal. It's a done, done deal. It's gone, you see. And you still have this pretense, only at election times, that you actually have a country, or when they want you to go off and fight wars for them, they'll still pull it out. It's amazing they can even do that. You'd think the folks would say, because before 9/11 happened, the cry for ten years solid from the newscasters was globalism this, globalism that, and suddenly again, we're all national again, to get the armies up. Once the armies are over and done their job, we're back to globalism again. It's like changing hats and they don't notice. It's just astonishing to me that folk don't notice this. But they don't, do they? And again, don't ever think the ones at the top are stupid. They notice all this stuff. They've got the pulse of the public all the time. And they know exactly what we're thinking because they tell us what to think through their media

corporations and their entertainment industries. That's really what's going on, all these different think tanks working.

And they have levels of them too, working for the banks, etc. They call them circles. Cecil Rhodes called them circles, where maybe one or two on each board would interlap with another circle, and they call them their circle of friends, of course, and that's how the term was used and started up. It hasn't changed today. It goes all the way up to this giant pyramid at the top, and we're just the peasants down below. And everything you're going through today and the heartaches you're going through, folks losing their homes. Watching the big banks getting bailed out after plundering the planet. And then your great-grandchildren, if you even bother having any, will have to pay off the debt forever and ever Amen, which is impossible. In other words, perpetual slavery is what they want for every generation that comes along. And all generations and all cultures will do. All nations will do. They don't care. Because those at the top don't see any difference whatsoever, between the peasant of Britain, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, Canada, or anywhere else, or China. They're all just peasants to them. That's what they are.

And again, going back to the so-called British Commonwealth country days, when it was blatant for those who could travel in those circles. It wasn't blatant to the people back home. They never saw the kind of things that Rosie Newman put out for the elite to watch on her travels with her camera. They had no idea, for instance in Britain, they were building 40,000 miles of rails to loot the country (India) of all its natural resources for the corporations that were owned by the Crown and all the relatives. They had no idea they paid for all that. They had no idea the massive palaces these governor-generals were living in, and their polo matches every day and the cost of everything. They had no idea they were paying for all of that, at all. And they got nothing out of it. They were told back home to tighten their belts, tighten their belts all the time, as they got taxed and taxed and taxed. Well it hasn't changed. It hasn't changed. We're paying for the global plantation. Remember this whole idea of globalism started in London, a long, long time ago. Long time ago.

As I say, Cecil Rhodes definitely was a front man, no doubt about it, and he was in partnership with Lord Rothschild. You can get the Rhodes diaries and so on. They're widely available. You'll find them in universities too, in their libraries, and elsewhere. And the idea was to unite all the British Commonwealth countries into a system which would eventually become a worldwide system. And also to bring America back into the fold, with representation on the board. And they set up their Round Table Societies that are still on the go today, by the way, in every area. And they set up, eventually, the Milner Group with the Rhodes Society, and formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations in the USA, and across the rest of the world too. And now, of course, every member of Parliament at the top in the European Parliament is a member of the European Institute for International Affairs, still taking their orders from London. It's a worldwide agenda. They've run Australia for the last hundred and twenty years, and New Zealand too. Every prime minister they've had has been a member

of this group. And the folk don't know it. Every president of the United States since the late 1800s has been a member of this group. And again, Carroll Quigley documented that in his book, *Tragedy and Hope* and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. Must-reads.

Now, as we go through this big shake-up, like Rockefeller says, you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs. So, what you're seeing is they get you taught. They're teaching you to not be consumers. We're post-consumerist now, apparently, and we're into austerity. We'll start to pay big taxes to help the rest of the world to get on its feet, supposedly, which is all nonsense, by the way. It won't get to the people; any cash that they do tax off you is to get big institutions and the ruling structures set up across the world. The same ruling structures of governance as it's called. That's what the money is to go for. All this con about global warming and all the money that they've raked in for saving the environment, that's where that's all going to. And as they make this omelet, and we're all the broken eggs – we're all the eggshells and bits and pieces here and there, you know – that's just too sad, too bad, and all that kind of stuff. I'm sure they weep for us at the top. I'm sure they feel our pain.

We can see, as I said last night too, about how even the police are treating the public differently now. And they've got a different education in the police forces. They're using military education, where they're apart from the public. They're not part of the public anymore, they're apart from the public. They're a brotherhood unto themselves. They are a fraternity of police, a brotherhood. And they're made paranoid by the lectures they get against the citizenry. Really paranoid. And of course, these are the biggest consumers of all these crazy movies that are out there with the black uniforms and SWAT teams. These guys chomp these things up. That's why they recruit that type that watch all the movies too. Something bad is coming, as we well know. And it's got to happen, as they bring us all down further and further into this so-called, planned austerity, and into the greening projects, because they're going to under the Agenda 21, Millennium Goals and sustainable development, we've all to go off the land, etc, get crammed out of the urban areas even, and then crammed into the existing cities. And it won't be forever. We'll die off. We won't have children anyway. Most folk don't. And about the year 2050, they hope to restructure the world, for a new type of society to come. This is all written about, documented from the sources themselves.

And out of Britain comes this article on the police and how they're going to use different tactics now.

Police might have to adopt more "extreme" tactics to deal with the new breed of protesters who took part in riots in London last month, one of the country's most senior officers has said.

Students staged four protests late last year against government plans to raise university tuition fees, each being marred by violence.

The final demonstration on December 9 led to the worst riots in the capital for years, with protesters attacking the car of Prince Charles.

Hugh Orde, the president of the Association of Chief Police Officers, said the speed with which new protest groups had organised demonstrations and their lack of willingness to cooperate had created a "whole new dimension to public order".

In an interview with Prospect magazine published today, he said there had to be a realization that a lack of communication from protesters would prompt a different police response.

"The public do understand far better why police tactics do have to be seen as slightly more extreme if they are fully appreciative of the fact that the only reason we're doing this is that these people will not engage with us pre-event," he said.

(Alan: Well, if they do engage with them pre-event, they put them in these kettling situations, where they kettle them into a part of the city, and that's where they end up killing folks sometimes, you know. Not the protesters, but the police. This is the new type of demonstrations, you see, that you've got to get permission, they wire off a whole area, especially when the elite come in, and you're half a mile away from anybody who's going to see your flag or your protest banner waving, so, what's the point in going? Anyway, it says:)

More demonstrations are expected as the impact of the government's austerity measures to reduce the country's budget deficit begin to bite.

And you will see more trouble, because there's no doubt about it, they're taking down the system. And they don't want an educated system from Britain, really, anyway. They prefer taking people from the Ivy League Schools, from Oxford, Cambridge, as they always have done. They don't need all the lesser ones from the Red Brick Universities, as Oxford used to call them. And that's why they're doing this too. Plus, they've got to fund all these students abroad, in Asia, in China, and India, because they can really use them to help loot their own countries, on the behalf of the same guys that looted Britain. That's what it's all really all about.

And in Britain too, they're training the children now to photograph what they call speeders. This is what they give you. And I'll tell you, there's another reason behind this, speeders on the road. It says:

Volunteers to be given speed cameras to help clock repeat offenders

SPEEDING motorists will soon be facing the short arm of the law as primary school (A: That's five and six years of age) pupils prepare to sign up for their own handheld speed cameras.

The Community Road Watch scheme, which is designed to put the skids on inconsiderate drivers in speeding hot-spots around the town, is being rolled out by Humberside Police next month (A: This is a test, you see, for the rest of the country.) and residents ranging from children to pensioners will be asked to take part to help clock repeat offenders in their neighbourhood.

Now, remember these same children have been. Forget these children. Once they're seven years of age with indoctrination in Greening and all the rest of it, and we're all one and all this kind of stuff, you'll never get through to them. I'm sorry, but the scientific indoctrination is too perfected. It was perfected, as Bertrand Russell said, in the 40s and 50s. And with these children, they don't have a chance of communicating to you on any level that they understand, when you're telling them it's a con or whatever.

The real reason behind this, is also, you see, when they grow up, they will have no cars. It's training them to dislike, and perhaps even hate, I hate to use the word, but that was true, motorists. You see. How is a child going to tell who is speeding and who is not speeding? They're going to start with all the cars, of course. And this is training them that cars are bad. Of course they won't be photographing buses, you see, because that's public transportation. And this is the real reason behind it. Get them started young. Get them against cars, anti-car. And they're all ready for their habitat areas, where they'll need a special pass even to get the public transport to move out of it, to visit their granny in the next area, and stuff. Well, they won't have a granny I suppose. Maybe they'll be born in a test tube by then. I don't know. Anyway, that's the way it's going to be folks. And there's always another reason behind what they do to the children, always another reason for it.

Now, Smart Meters. This is an interesting article, because, you see, Smart Meters are going across the world, again under global agenda. They never mention the global part of it. And they never ask the consumers about it. You just get a notification, we're putting one in. And that's it, you see. They're private companies now, that used to belong to the taxpayers, because we built up the power stations and all that. We maintained them. And then our own politicians, who were never ours, of course, in reality, sold them off to themselves and their buddies for peanuts and then jacked all the prices up. Anyway, in come the Smart Meters. And these Smart Meters, apparently, and even the little thing I got slipped under the door said that they transmit your usage right to the station wherever, it could be in a different country for all I know, seriously. And it also uses FM and other radio transmission signals. It's got at least two systems it uses. What they didn't mention is that the radio signal actually is microwave. And this article here is from Canada. It says:

Smart Meters far more dangerous / How 'Smart' is Brain Cancer?

Recently, near Stratford, Ontario, I came across my first 'smart meter'. With my radio frequency meter, (A: These are the testing meters you can get to pick up the frequencies on these things which they're transmitting.) I found that the meter was sending out very strong pulses of microwave radiation every few seconds. This puzzled me, as to why so much radiation was being emitted. When I received the message below and also the story below that, I understood why this was happening. Hydro One (A: That's the company that bought over for peanuts) meters throughout Ontario are repeating wireless information from each other (A: So the ones in your neighborhood are all passing information to each other. And they can use one in an area for them all to communicate to, so that one is getting bombarded with microwave radiation. Anyway, it says here.) and causing far more radiation than one could ever have imagined!

This means that these particular smart meters are far more dangerous and are likely to harm even more people than anticipated. There is a great need to stop this harmful microwave wireless system and use safe wired technology.

(A: And I'll put this article up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, with the links on it, at the end of the show. Because you can go into the spiel they give from the Hydro One, the power company, and other articles on this particular problem. It says:)

Hydro-One uses the Trilliant Networks smart meters. The information states that the transmitter is also a repeater which they call a 'mesh network', which relays not only your information but up to 500 other homes if they need to get to a access point through your house.

(A: So they can use your house. They're all coming through your house.)

It states a worst-case scenario that the meter is communicating 3.3% of the time. (A: This is what they state, of course, from the Hydro One company.) What of this percentage is your data transmission? (A: How much of that is your actual data transmission?) Does it account for your box transmitting the data from the other 500 homes?

The 'repeater' could account for a Chatham-Kent smart meter that is only supposed to 'send' every 15 minutes, was actually sending microwave signals over 100 times a minute.

And then they give you the maths to work this out too. It's just amazing, what they do to us. Again, we're all disposable in this era. I hope you understood that. The Queen won't have one at Buckingham Palace,

I'll guarantee you that. I know when they put this meter on here, I could hear the darn thing through the wall. It's on the outside. And the old one you couldn't, but you hear this one all the time, this hum, this steady hum that it gives off. So, I'm going to have to probably put something down inside the house, along the wall there to try and get some shielding from it. This is the stuff that they're up to. And they don't tell you anything, except what you would tell a child if you want to lie to them. That's what they do to the people. That's how they treat the public. That's how we're all treated today.

Now, what gets me too is, the U.S. is still allowed a bit of the Wild West rip-off merchant type, the old snake oil salesman that gets up into politics and fills his pockets and all the rest of it, and the con man. The U.S. still does that more openly than any other country, and gets away with it. I'm going to put up from the judicial watch website, a list of the ten most wanted corrupt politicians for 2010. They put this out every year; at the end of the year they put this out. Actually it starts at fifty and works its way down. I'll go through some of these after I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just before I read this article on the corrupt politicians, I meant to add this too, that people don't even know, we've been global so long, that the U.S. tax forms that you fill out, and the same in Canada, by the way, for ten years or more, is dealt with by India. Did you know that? That all your data has been sent for the last ten years to India, and they do all your tax receipts, and everything else and so on, for your annual tax reports, your personal tax reports. Just if you didn't know that, now you do.

And back to the corrupt politicians. It says here Senator Barbara Boxer is there. Rahm Emanuel of course, Senator John Ensign, Rep. Barney Frank, Rep. Jesse Jackson Jr. of course, Barack Obama of course, and as well, Nancy Pelosi, Charles Rangel, Hal Rogers, and Maxine Waters. And then it goes on to give you what they've really been up to, and the fact that they get little slaps on the wrist for having, they have lapses in memory, you understand, when they do these things, when they fail to disclose things and mention things. They have lapses. A little apoplectic moment, and a little dizziness, and they forget, where of course you'd be in the slammer. Boxer, it says:

is Chair of the Senate Select Committee on Ethics. (A: So she's your ideal person, isn't she?) But it appears she still needs an ethics lesson. Boxer presided over a year-long investigation by the Senate Ethics Committee into whether two of her Senate colleagues, Christopher Dodd (D-CT) and Kent Conrad (D-ND), received preferential treatment from Countrywide Financial as part of the company's "VIP" program. (Senate ethics rules prohibit members from receiving loan terms not available to the general public.) In fact, according to The Associated Press, during an Ethics Committee hearing Boxer asked "the bulk of the questions."

However, Boxer failed to mention (or disclose on her official Senate Financial Disclosure documents) that she and her husband have signed no less than seven mortgages with Countrywide! (A: Herself! There you go. It was a little lapse, you understand. She couldn't connect it, you see, to what was going on.) At the time of the hearing, Boxer reportedly indicated she had paid off two Countrywide mortgages, but did not mention the others.

(A: It goes on and on and on. And then there's Rahm Emanuel. You could write books on Rahm Emanuel, of course, and his contacts, and what he was up to before he was pushed up, and where he is now, and of course, he's in the ideal place, in Chicago, where he'll be into the contracts. That's where you get all the kickbacks.)

Former Obama White House Chief of Staff didn't earn the nickname "Rahmbo" for being a mild-mannered shrinking violet. He served as Bill Clinton's chief money-man at a time when the Clinton campaign was corrupted by foreign money. (A: It was all coming from China) He defended the "worst of the worst" Clinton scandals, and, in fact, earned his reputation as a ruthless political combatant by fiercely defending President Clinton in the Monica Lewinsky investigation. (A: That was a sideline, that. I mean, here's Clinton finding novel ways to blow smoke rings with his cigar. Anyway, it says:) Emanuel also served on the board of Freddie Mac when the company was involved in fraudulent activity. (A: Well, he's an ideal man for that, isn't he?)

The bottom line is that when the Clintons' dirty work needed to be done, Emanuel did it and apparently without question. That didn't change under Obama. Remember when the Obama White House wanted to manipulate Democratic primaries in 2010?

Emanuel teamed with his then-Deputy Chief of Staff Jim Messina to allegedly interfere with Senate elections in Pennsylvania and Colorado by offering federal appointments to Rep. Joe Sestak and Andrew Romanoff. Sestak and Romanoff were not Obama's favored candidates, so Emanuel and Messina apparently attempted to unlawfully persuade them to abandon their campaigns.

That's pretty typical in the US system. The public have no idea what really goes on, but it goes on and on and on, through all these characters' particular involvements. Memory lapses and stuff, and the little slaps on the wrists they get, like oh, don't do that again now. And they wink at each other, and say, okay. And that's how it is with them, isn't it? They're untouchable.

I'll put all these links up, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, right after the show. Give me an hour or so to start to get the loading showing on the webpage. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night. And may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And remember too, you're the audience who bring me to you. It's up to you to keep me going. So, if you want to buy the books, the discs, or even donate, you can certainly do so. And you'll find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. From the US to Canada, you can purchase books and discs with a personal check or an international postal money order from your post office, or send cash, or use PayPal. Just use the donation button, and send the appropriate amount, and follow it by an email, with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you. Around the rest of the world, same idea. You've got to use Western Union, or Money Gram, or Paypal. Basically that's what you're left with there. You can still send cash from Europe, of course, at the moment. Although everything is going up and down like a yo-yo, as far as the financial exchange rates go, but you can still send cash. As I say, Money Gram is a bit cheaper than Western Union. You can get a check from them, they'll post it. You can post it over. It will take seven days. It's a lot cheaper. Or you can use Western Union and do a direct wire transfer over. And again, go into the .com site, and you'll find out how to do the Western Union, etc. And PayPal, again. Just use the PayPal button, and follow it with an email, with your name, address, and order, and I'll get it out to you.

On this show, as I say, I try, I try my best to avoid trivia, because you understand, the media's job is not there to really educate you in all the things that you should know. It's there to inform you into the things that they want you to be formed into, basically. And that's what happens with information. We emulate what we see. We think everything's fine. We're getting Hollywood galore, but we're getting no real news, you'll notice, coming out of the mainstream. And that's not unintentional, that's the new technique that you're going to get used to. It's called global governance. And it came from corporate governance. I was looking that up today to find out how this term that's been used for the last ten, twelve years or more from the United Nations, gradually filtering into your own governments in all their official records, etc, on their own websites. They're talking about governance, governance, and it's really a form of world management we're under. And the whole idea is, why get the people upset about things that you want to do to change the world and make them all pay for it, of course. If you don't tell them about it, then they won't be upset. It's as simple as that. Therefore you're into the New Era, where you're into information management. And that's what's happening today. There's a death of news out there, really, except for the trivia. And lots and lots of that, of course. And it's not that they don't have reporters in every country around the world, it's just that they're all on board with the same agenda. Their bosses run the show, and they know what their bosses want. And their bosses all belong to the same global societies you have in the US and Canada, the Council on Foreign Relations. So, get used to it. That's what's coming up now. You have to really scout deep into the territories to find anything to make any sense as to what's going on in this new information-withholding society. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about, really, how the news is and has always been there to shape your mind and give you your opinions, if you have any at all, to make sure that you have the ones that you're supposed to have. And that's really what it's all about. And even when I was young, I used to wonder when any program came on about anything from the government, they'd have at least two experts on, one opposing the other, and the idea was take your pick of which opinion you want to have. And people do. They just absorb it by osmosis, and that becomes their opinion often for life. They just get fixed into that opinion. And they're reluctant to change their opinion down the road. It's quite amazing. Even though they've never really rationally thought through the very topic that supposedly helped to form the opinion at all. And they've never done any research themselves. That's how simple it is to be a human being, and that's how simple it is to be conned and fooled, and actually managed as a human being. And these are all sciences, of course, well understood in psychology and behaviorism and so on, which are all in use today on whole populations.

There's not a single government in the world that doesn't have its public relations department, that works with the script writers, to find ways of putting things across to the public, which take away all the things that might get you to worry about something or wonder about something. They take all the bad bits out, you might say, and leave all the nicey stuff in, or very vague stuff in. That's generally what it is, it's very vague. And that's good enough for us. Right down to your local town council, you'll have your public relations officers, and even police spokespersons are again, public relations officers too. So, everything is kind of sifted through and filtered, and then dressed up to be more palatable for you to digest. And that's how the news generally is run today.

We're going through the greatest changes, as I've mentioned for years, that have happened since the industrial era, when they dumped all the foreign foodstuffs on the market in Britain, thanks to the corn repeal act, Corn Laws, put through by Rothschild by the way, Lord Rothschild. And all the farmers went out of business, because most folk at that time lived on the land. And they wanted them all into these new cities they were building, that they were throwing up, so that they could work the big factories for the industrial era. And that worked awfully well, so other countries emulated the same idea, too.

We're managed along by big business and money, always, always. And since governments always, again, run on money, then it's obvious that those who lend the money have a big, big say in the direction that the governments are going to take. Nothing has happened, and even through the whole era, where they pretended there was a democracy of some sort, the big boys were having their committees and associations and clubs, etc; first they started very informally, very quietly for sure, and then they became bigger and then they had to give themselves new names, which once again hid often what they were really up to. They sounded altruistic and philanthropic in their outlooks in the names that they gave themselves, but it was all to do with bringing in a particular world society, not based on the old-fashioned models, of religion for instance, that helped to give people some sort of culture. They always

give you some kind of religion for a culture. Also, the whole idea of having rights had to go as well, because Darwin was there and science was there, and everything was changing. Therefore the scientists and the elite in the educated classes should really run the world and the people the way that they should be run, scientifically, instead of this wishy-washy way, where people really thought – which they did at one time, not so long ago, actually – that human life was kind of sacred. So, we've really gone a long ways from there in a short period of time, and we're getting trained into the new society. It's been very effective with most people already. They're trained into it, and they don't even know it.

And along with managing the world, of course, while these same people who are intellectuals coupled with the economic classes, the high economic classes work out their mandates for the world, of course population comes up all the time. Population control. And that's a big, big part of it, because in their ideal society in all their forward-looking surveys that they do, they decide how many people would be the ideal amount to work their future society. And they don't want useless eaters, many of them have said that, like Bertrand Russell, who worked in these societies, and took part in global think tanks, etc. Therefore, they had to find ways of reducing populations. Of course, science itself went into play, into action, heavily funded. And out came of course, the first birth control pill; now they also have a form of chemical temporary castration for males, and they also have permanent ones as well. So, birth control became a big, big part of it.

We've talked on this show about the global meetings they've had with the big high internationalists. And we've read from their own websites, from the United Nations and elsewhere, and also from what I call the lucky gene club – they call it that themselves, the lucky gene club – the big philanthropic groups, which have their meetings with Oprah Winfrey, Bill Gates, all the people who become multi-billionaires suddenly decide that they want to reduce the population. It's a born-again thing. And they've talked about the need now to rapidly depopulate. But it's been going on for quite a long time, and people really didn't realize it, because after all, if you go back to this idea of governance, and where the term comes from. It's got an old history, governance, and it's an idea, really again, that science would use science to govern the people, including psychology, so therefore, if they, at the top, need to reduce the population what's the point in saying, look, we have to reduce your population, can we have volunteers please. It obviously would not work. Obviously. So they had to find other ways, covert ways of doing it, and always whistling in the wind when they were asked questions, as to what was happening, why were these things happening. Well, it would be a big mystery. They wouldn't know, you see.

And yet, in my lifetime alone, I've watched things like autism skyrocket, absolutely skyrocket from being very rare. Same with diabetes and other things too. Diabetes one, being very, very rare things, with a distinct MO, in other words, you understood when the onset would come on. It was generally a fairly typical age. And with autism, as it used to be, you could always tell when a baby was born, in the first month or so, if it was actually progressing along, they call them milestones. And by the time they hit two,

they're often saying words, like da-da, ma-ma, the usual kind of stuff, they're recognizing people and they can make eye contact. With autism as it used to be, it didn't happen that way, from birth. The new autism, that's standard autism now, happens after the MMR injections, within about a couple of weeks of it, often within a week, they have a fever, and they're told it's okay by the doc. And of course a fever, when a baby's head is hot, and there's something hot inside its head, well its brain is inside its head, you see. And when you get inflammation anywhere, you get death of tissue. That's standard again, but we're taught this is all quite normal.

Some people along the way, some doctors and specialists have done their surveys and so on, and they've found out, and I spoke about this back in '98 or '99 on the radio show when someone asked me about autism, and I mentioned. I said, you know, the viruses that they use for vaccines, are not the normal viruses. They'll tell you it's for this or that, or even the flu shot. These are generic viruses, they're altered. They're like a virus, like a flu virus, or like a measles or mumps, you see. And that's how they really are. And you can actually tell where these viruses come from, because just like viral warfare, you can tell which lab made them. They had their little marker on it, literally. They're altered. And they can be identified. Well, some brave souls along the way, like Dr. Wakefield in the 90s, and I spoke about this a few days ago, a man who was vilified by his own profession, because they're all on the take from big pharma, especially the big journals of course, that run, say, the medical establishment in Britain and elsewhere, most of their funding comes from Big Pharma. And Big Pharma puts a lot of lot of dough into these companies. Pharma has got a lot to lose, if they were to lose their clientèle, where they tell governments, you know, we want everyone that's born to have these shots that we make. I mean, that's a great deal for anybody who's making something, isn't it? If everybody who was born had to wear a particular baby outfit, made by this company, there'd be an uproar about it. But here you are, seeing big business, telling them, oh yeah, we'll get the government to mandate by law, everybody must use our product, our injections. Well, anyway, it's been found out.

And Wakefield said this. And this was before even he said this, I think. He said that in intestines of autistic children, they'd found particular viruses. And they call them enteroviruses. That was part of the findings. He wasn't the first to discover this, but he was the first to really bring this to the limelight. And I said on the shows, I said, you know, these viruses, according to your physiology, because we're all a little bit different. No one is going to get a blood test and it will come up exactly the same as everybody else's blood test. It doesn't happen that way. We're all a little bit different with our genetic makeup. And sometimes the viruses, for instance, the virus will settle in the brain. It can go into the lungs. It can settle into the intestines or elsewhere. And that will depend on your physiology. Well, they found these autistic children had this embedded basically in their gut tissue. It didn't mean that's the only place that it was, but it's certainly there.

Well, recently again, a few days ago, I mentioned that this latest study by more scientists had found that Wakefield was correct, and that they did have these lab viruses, they found, in the lining, basically, of the intestines of autistic children. And when you go through that, and remember I said it can go there or somewhere else, or whatever, but here's an article out today, and it's from Reuters, and it says:

Two studies published on Thursday provide evidence that common viruses may cause childhood diabetes, (Alan: Right) paving the way for potential vaccines against the life-threatening condition

Interesting way, eh? Right away into the vaccines, again. I'll read this, because it ties in with what I'm talking about, because it could very well be the cause, the vaccines themselves, of the diabetes. Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the connection between viruses, autism, and now diabetes. And, as I say, people have come out in the past with their findings, and different scientists, who have been lambasted with the various medical establishments who have got too much to lose, and certainly pharma would not be happy if people were to really look critically into all the jabs their children are getting. I'm tying it into the fact that autism and diabetes used to be pretty rare when I was young. Believe you me, very rare. And now it's very common. And something has happened in the meantime. And we've got to look at what's happened. Like any detective story, you say, well, what's changed, what's happened? Well, all the inoculations that came out, that's what's happened. That's the biggest change, apart from the food and all the rest of it. But young babies for instance are not on the adult food for instance. You've got to tie all this in together and check it like a detective would look at a murder case, basically, and see what happened up until then, to find out what's happened. And it says here, and it's very carefully worded, this too, and it's almost slanted, this article; however, it says here:

This suggests a virus could trigger the disease in children genetically predisposed (A: Now that's what they're telling folks now, it's been used in lawsuits, which have been very successful on autism, connecting it with the jabs, especially the measles, mumps and rubella injection. And they always word it in the lawsuit as genetically predisposed to the condition, which is nonsense. In other words, if you didn't get the jabs, you wouldn't have got autism. So you weren't disposed to get the disease at all. The jabs caused the disease, but they're saying your genetic make-up was different, a little bit different from the common variety. That's what they're saying. And so you're genetically predisposed:) to the condition, which affects an estimated 440,000 people worldwide, said Alan Foulis of the Royal Infirmary in Glasgow, who worked on one of the studies.

"The story that is emerging is there is a virus infection that precedes the onset of autoimmunity," he told a news conference. (A: Now, what virus infection could precede the onset of auto-immunity, when your

immune system kicks in when you're really young? What could it be? What's the only things that you're getting to do with your immune system, before your immune system kicks in? I wonder what it could be. Can you guess out there? I'll leave it to you. He says:) "There is a thought that we are looking at the culprit."

Type 1 diabetes is caused by the destruction of beta cells of the pancreas that produce the insulin necessary to regulate blood sugar levels. The autoimmune disease is different from the far more common type 2 diabetes, which is strongly associated with obesity.

Genetics play a role in diabetes but researchers know other factors such as diet are also important, with viruses long suspected as a possible trigger, (A: It could be the possible cause, couldn't it?) researchers said.

Foulis and colleagues examined 73 pancreas samples of young people who had died from diabetes and found that 60 percent of the donated organs contained evidence of enteroviral infection of beta cells.

By contrast, the researchers hardly ever saw infected beta cells in tissue samples taken from 50 children without diabetes, they reported in the journal *Diabetologia*.

They also found a large proportion of these infected cells in adults with the more common type 2 diabetes, suggesting that viruses may also trigger this form of the disease in some people.

A second study from Cambridge University researchers found that rare genetic mutations in a gene involved with the body's response to viruses reduce the risk of juvenile diabetes.

What's interesting here, it says they're looking into other types of viruses that might cause it, that might actually cause it. Now, I wonder if they'll dare, ever dare to go anywhere near the one source that these mutated viruses come from, and that's the early vaccinations that they're getting. I wonder if they'll dare go that far; or are they all too scared of losing their jobs? Which of course, the latter is the case. And I'll bet you that's what will happen with this. But it's interesting news for those who suffer from these awful diseases.

As I say, in a global management system, and I've read the articles too, of where they call it the age of global management and global managers from different articles from foundations, from the United Nations, etc, and big players from this world system. And we are definitely under the age of global management. Here we are for instance, we get a brought-on depression, that was contrived, obviously, just like 9/11 was definitely contrived. You couldn't have all these meetings to bring in a particular world

order with a time table, without actually the towers coming down on time. How else could you have put in a Martial Law type system, and across the whole world by the way? Every country on board at the same time, with the same laws, rules, regulations. And then bringing all the new technology to monitor everybody, give themselves the rights to do that. And actually getting the public to give up their rights in the meantime too. You couldn't have done it without that happening. And yet they wanted this system to steamroll ahead, because this is the century of change. It was called the century of change for years before the year 2000 came along, or 2001, by Academia. This is when the whole planet was to go global, you see. A new kind of governance, again, that term kept coming up. And we're in it today. And when your banks go down too, they tell you, oh, well, you see, you're now responsible for the whole world. Even if you're fairly okay and stable, economically, you've got to bail out all the other countries. We're all in it together, they tell us. You see? And no one has been asked about this. There's no citizen of any country, I understand, that's been asked, is it okay if we use your cash to bail out other countries and give them cash gifts. Or even give out cash and bail out banks in the first place. No one was asked. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about some global management, as it's now called, with a class of global managers. And that's what we have. We've got CEOs basically, and captains of industries, etc, all working together as a new managerial class. They've been there for a long time, actually, and they've been telling government what to do, and government really is changing drastically. The biggest change you'll see, of course, is in what used to be called the different countries that comprised Europe. And they've all ceded their sovereignty. And they're all basically little provinces of an empire, a European empire. And the European Union is even putting out its own embassies across the world, instead of each country doing it themselves. They've taken over that part too. Academia has played a big part in this. Because remember, I said at the start of the program, that part of this global society, this post-democratic society, as the Club of Rome calls it, is that a lot of the work is farmed out, again, to professional, again, non-governmental organizations. Sometimes called philanthropic organizations. Big foundations with billions, sometimes trillions of dollars. And every year they give out a little report. And some of them, they're so secretive throughout the year, it's quite amazing. Here's one of them. And I've mentioned this group before, that works for the European Union Parliament. And they actually call them the Wise Men, by the way. That's their name. The Wise Men. I think there were twelve of them. And this just came out today, and it says:

Details emerge of EU's 'wise men' group report

With a 9 May deadline fast approaching for the EU's 'group of wise men' to submit its report on the challenges facing Europe until 2030, EurActiv has gained an insight into the team's secretive work over the past 18 months.

(A: It goes on and on, but it doesn't really tell you anything. It just tells you that:)

After an initial period of hesitation over how to communicate, Felipe González, chair of the 'wise men group', told his team that he had chosen "privacy, not secrecy" as a working method, insiders told EurActiv.

(A: You can tell they're lawyers, right, because they just call secrecy "privacy". It's the same darn thing.)

In practice, little information – if any – has emerged from the 15 meetings the group has held since its launch in October 2008. In the meantime, González himself has made very few comments and rejected all interview requests.

So, the deadlines are going to approach, and maybe they'll come out and tell us some words of wisdom as to how the future is to go. I wonder if they'll even have the usual stuff, which is version for the public and a version for the inner party, as George Orwell called it, because we're run that way. We have an inner party in everything. And that's again, just the way it's been given to us.

Now, nothing, as I say, I've said this before, nothing is made in the countries anymore, pretty well. Very few things actually made are manufactured. And I can remember the debates they had in UK and elsewhere in Europe, before they became service economies, about service economies. And what they said was a service economy just passes things around, which they generally import to begin with; whereas the manufacturing nations that produce the product, always have the higher standards of living or income or so on. And they certainly have less unemployment. And they have moved everything to China, thanks to the World Trade Organization, another supranational organization, international organization that no one voted on, once again. It was set up just like the G20 was set up. And never mention of course, when you go to voting for your local elections or your national, I call your national elections local elections now, because that's really what they are. We're little provinces or regions. So, they're the only ones manufacturing. And remember too, after 9/11, you had all the flag-waving, everyone was told to wave flags at all these parades, and so on, and they're all made in China. It was astonishing. It was like one of the Canada Days, a few years back, in Canada. And they found out that all the thousands of flags that they were giving out at Canada Day, were all made in China as well. Well, it says here:

China cashes in on the royal wedding

(A: In Britain. It's a bit of trivia, really. They show you the Chinese women, of course, making these plates for the commemoration plates, they call them. And it says:)

Under bright lights they are fixing ready-made designs onto the plates by hand.

The lettering reads: "To Commemorate the Royal Wedding of HRH Prince William to Catherine Middleton, 29th April 2011."

At one time all that stuff was made back in their own country too, where the weddings were held, but now everything is made in China. Everything is made in China, isn't it? As I say, even your flags and so on. Everything is made in China. And the astonishing thing was, through the '90s, I was so surprised that very few folk even noticed that things had 'Made in China' stamped. Everything you started buying was made in China. And all your companies, even the brand names, were still saying Made in China. Most shoppers never even noticed. It was astonishing to me. The transfer had gone on so smoothly and so easily, the transfer of factories and jobs had gone so easily, they didn't even notice, never mind care.

Do you understand that a population that is so dead, and questions nothing, doesn't have much of a chance in survival even? Because if you don't notice what's happening in your immediate surroundings, your immediate circumstances, what chance do you have on any level at all for survival? Any wild animal on its rounds, the foxes do it here, even rabbits do it on their runs. If anything is different on that run, on that trail, that night, they won't carry on. They'll go back and say, what's that tree doing down there, and they'll check it from a hundred angles before they cross it. We're too well understood. We've been too well conditioned. Too well dumbed down, and we have been trained from birth that we are managed. And that's really the problem. That really is the problem. We've never had to take part in any big decisions on any level, any really big decisions on any level at all. We've been omitted from the decision making process altogether, in fact, and we've been trained, subconsciously, to leave it to those above to make all the big plans for us, and make all the big decisions. Just let them do it. They're experts.

And again too, don't forget what Russell said, and all the big guys in think tanks said years ago, back in the fifties and forties and thirties. They said that they'd bring forth an army of experts, until one day a mother wouldn't even know how to change the diaper on her own child without consulting an expert. Well, that's all happened today.

Well, I'll go back to the phones now. Now there's Steven from New York. Hello, Steven.

Steven: Hello, Alan. How you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Steven: Hey, I bought your books, Cutting Through 1, 2, & 3. I watched Reality Check 1 & 2 DVD. It's frightening, but necessary in my development. The info is out there. It's really too late for me to go back to sleep, and I thank you for your works. Just a quick question. I've been involved in listening to kind of esoteric music. I spent a lot of time on my stereo equipment, getting it up, the high-end stuff. I listened to about, you know, this music comes out at about a hundred copies at the max. Sometimes a thousand copies on vinyl. It's not available anywhere online for free. It's deep underground music. And I've just been critical of it, as I've been getting older. It's kind of like an isolationist subculture. Since you have a background in music, I was going to ask you about if you're familiar with it, the Norwegian black metal, the fascination with the trees and the forest. Thoughts on the runes symbolism. Thoughts on the rune in general. What does that mean?

Alan: Yeah, the old Norwegian wood stuff. The Beatles wrote about it too. They just touched on it, mind you, but they didn't go into any depth at all. I know what you're talking about.

Steven: Yeah, and there's some more music I've been getting into. It's kind of like it's experimental, like feedback noise, power electronics, and they have heavy use of Masonic symbolism, like in your books, the checkerboard floor, pyramids all over the place, skulls, the number 33 I guess, from the 33rd degree Mason. I just wanted to get your idea. Is there some sort of isolationist subculture that they're trying to kind of create? Some sort of leaders for the New World, or something like that. I'm just kind of confused.

Alan: Well, it started off that way. You find that most groups were taken over. Their managers were definitely always into the various Masonic groups and so on, especially the OTO. That was the main one for sixty, seventy years, was the Order Templi Orientis. That's why they gave so much credence to the founder of it, Aleister Crowley. And the Beatles put his face, of course, on one of their albums too. Everybody was into that stuff back then too. They were pushing all of that. Today, it's gone from that to creating the advanced arm of the culture of change. And that's what it was for. It was to change society along a specific path, and once again, to bring in a new type of morality, which everyone else, the older folk, thought was immorality, but it was to do that. It was to destroy all that was, to bring in that which is new. And we're there today with it all, with trans-gender singers and all the rest of it.

Steven: Actually, I see this all as like a fascination with the boot stomping on the head. You know what I mean, sort of like a bring back, of, if I can even call it, Nazi symbolism and pagan roots and stuff. And I had a question about that too, because I was thinking about that. You know, I'm a tobacco smoker. I smoke cigarettes. And I live in New York, so I'm spending tons of money for tobacco cigarettes. And you know, I think about Hitler's campaign against tobacco. And I thought about it like coinciding suddenly this anti-tobacco campaign, with the aerosol spraying. And I just wanted to know if there was any sort of correlation that you had come through thinking about, like the anti-tobacco campaign, and also the sudden emergence of this aerosol spray.

Alan: They did coincide. There's no doubt about it. We do know too, I don't know if you know that, if you go into the United Nations World Health Organization site, they'll tell you that every country that signed on the anti-tobacco and it's literally ban the smoking campaign, and the President of the US and the Prime Minister of Canada, just signed the fifth annual agreement, to up the taxes again, every year, until it's impossible to purchase it. I wondered about that, because, obviously, it's good business for them to let us die off and all the rest of it. And since 1998, since they did steady spraying in the skies, and weather modification too, thousands of folk have got problems with their lungs now. They just can't shake off the different infections that set in. Sometimes it doesn't appear as an infection. It's more like an inflammation. And they come and go. And a lot of the elderly and the young of course are heavily affected by this, and it's definitely killing people off. This is understood. These guys at the top, keep the stats on our health all the time. And they know what they're doing. They know what the fallout is. Even the guys who pretend they're just going to start geo-engineering when they get the right remedies for it, you know, even they admit that what they intend to put into the air will cause problems and probably deaths as well. So, the fact is, they have been doing it. And I often wondered. I says, is it because that when you smoke that the alveoli in your lung tissue, that are like millions of little tiny hairs that waft the phlegm up your throat, basically which you swallow, it gets tarred to an extent, and it traps a lot of micro-organisms from going through these tissue into the bloodstream. And so technically...

Steven: The metals and whatever else they're spraying. I thought about that too. That's kind of what, I wanted to ask you any thoughts about that.

Alan: Well, some of these things have been discussed in warfare, the memos, etc, to do with viral and chemical warfares, that smokers...

Steven: Right. Because I noticed smokers, during (say) work, they're more aware. They're kind of more alert. And, you know, we have our smoke breaks or whatever, and we kind of talk, and things about, you know, what's going on today. And then you go back to work, and it's football and you know the celebrity of the day and stuff. So, I kind of wondered about that.

Alan: And I do, I do wonder about that too, because it's a big mystery as to why, you'd think they'd be encouraging more and more folk to smoke, especially when they want the taxes too, and they want you dying off, but it actually seems to be the other way around. There's a war on smoking. And they call it at the United Nations World Health Organization, the War on Smoking. And then they followed it up with a War on Obesity as well. What you were mentioning too was interesting, that Hitler was the first guy to put the ban on smoking. Hitler also was a vegetarian. And I don't know how many people realize that in the old mystery religions, and even Benjamin Franklin became a vegetarian for that reason too, when he joined the higher Masonic Lodges. And he says that in his own diaries. This is a tradition down through time with a particular group. So, it's quite fascinating to see that.

Now, getting back to the music industry. Once they started to catch on that there was a lot of occultic symbolism on the sleeves and within the music and so on, the big guys who run the industry really caught on to it, and started using it. And the more occultic messaging they put in there, the better it is for sales, they find. So it's getting used for both reasons now. It's like Lady Gaga. There's sites galore up there on all the occultic stuff. Now she doesn't sit and dream this stuff up. She's too dumb and stupid and raking in the cash to be thinking about that. It's the guys that manage her that set her up in the Masonic Temples and put all the occultic mysticism around them. Again, it ties in with this back-to-nature society, the pantheism society. Gorbachev himself said, now that we've pretty well destroyed the basic religions, we'll have to form a new kind of religion of Earth Worship he said, based around Earth Worship. Well, that ties in with Environmentalism.

Steven: Right. So they kill us all off, and they have their Garden of Eden, basically.

Alan: That's basically it. And that's what they're going down too. There's ancient, of course, there's legends to do with all this occultic stuff, going back to the groves, the ancient groves as well. Even in Jewish folklores, a lot of Jewish folklore surrounding Judaism itself; it's like fairy tales; they even mention that Moses' staff was placed in a grove at one point. If you look at the Cathedrals in the Catholic Churches, what you're actually looking at, when you look up towards the ceiling, you're looking at perfected trees all branching together and melding together in the perfected grove, done by the stone masons. And people go in there all the time and don't even notice. That's what it's actually representing. Thanks for calling.

It's been an amazing ancient sort of mystic religion all down through the ages. They also call it the perennial religion, because it keeps cropping up every so often down through time, with the same thing of reincarnation, Mother Earth, etc. Quite, quite fascinating to go into. As I say too, occultism now is just like any other business. Especially in the music business. It gets sold. It's a selling point. Although the bigger stars definitely will get into the higher orders. There's no doubt about that. And we'll go to Luke in Vermont. Are you there Luke? Hello?

Luke: Yes. Speaking on the music industry, I was wondering what your opinion is on people who claim to be Socialists, who are speaking out against the New World Order. I'm not sure what to make of that.

Alan: It's quite easy. It's simple, really. Socialism used to be basically concerned with what they thought was left wing, and of course, they were misinformed at the bottom. And I'll explain that when I get back from this break.

Alan: Hi folks, we're back, and Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking to Luke from Vermont, who's talking about Socialism. You've got to understand, when an army has to be created, an army of people to push towards something, those who formed it are always up, high up in academia. They're not from the working classes for instance. However, they need the working class movements to help them along on their way. So they always give them a different story at the bottom of what Socialism is. Which is the taxes, if you're going to pay taxes at all then the money should come back to the people, which sounds all very fair, you know. And that's what they've been pushing for, for years. However, the higher level of Socialists believe in scientific Socialism, which is a planned society. And part of the answer to unemployment is they look at the problem, and say, well, there's just too many people to be employed, so we'll get rid of too many people and prevent the births. George Bernard Shaw, who was a founder of scientific socialism for the Fabian Society, along with H.G. Wells, gave out that kind of information on the higher level to his own class. While, as I say, down in the working class level, they literally thought, they were taught that it was going to benefit the people. And, unfortunately today, it hasn't changed. There's two levels, two understandings of it, for the working class, as opposed to the academic class, higher up. To the academic class, it's a form of controlling the population, the planned society. And of course, along with that in this wonderful utopia, they also see themselves as living far higher up on the tree than you will be at the bottom, because, after all, they're important people. And that's what George Orwell was trying to tell us in Nineteen Eighty-Four, when he said that some people are more equal than others in such utopias. We see it here today even, with the salaries they give them in the different parties and all that kind of stuff, as opposed to the ordinary people. So it's a con game. The whole idea of politics as we've been presented with it is the dialectic. It's the right wing or the left wing and you ping-pong from one to the other throughout your life. That's what they want you to do, without ever figuring out the game. But they all work together on the same path. You'll always get to the planned society at the end. And that's really how it works.

Now, we'll go to Mark from Boston. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Alan, hi. Yes. It's good to talk to you, man. I wanted to circle back, really quickly if you could, in the minutes that you have left. If you could talk about, you know, our dependence on experts that you mentioned. You know, every day, it seems another study gets published that contradicts the study from the day before. That tells us we should be, you know, that women should breast-feed their children, or they shouldn't breast-feed their children. Or, that they should be vaccinated or not. That organic foods are better or they're you know, nutritionally equivalent to non-organic foods. And I'm a science journalist, you know. And I find it very vexing that studies get published so reflexively by reporters who have no understanding. You know, we're completely dependent on scientists presumably telling us the truth.

Alan: That's hitting the nail on the head. That's the key, and that was the whole point. As Russell said, we'll create a society that is dependent on scientists for everything that they have to do. It's training the

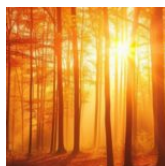
public they cannot think for themselves, they can't trust themselves, and they have no authority, never mind expertise in judging anything. That's part of the whole technique, so you're quite right. And again, you get this big media hype and so many grants getting thrown out there for groups to publish their findings. Red wine is good for you. Red wine is bad for you. I've heard that a thousand times. It's the same con games. It's training everyone that they can't trust themselves. So you're quite right.

Mark: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:15 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1225](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too, you are the audience who bring me to you. You can support me by buying the books and the disks that I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com web site. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember too, there are thousands of you out there who are listening every night to the shows put out there, then it's time you popped a few pennies this way as well. It would certainly help me get through what I have to get through here with the bills and all the rest of it, which are quite extensive.

We are going through the biggest change now. These changes came on initially, gradually. Sometimes they take bursts, like the Communist Revolution in Russia; these are little bursts of changes. Then your world wars too of course which creates tremendous change and historians like Professor Carroll Quigley admit that too, that war isn't just to grab someone's property or mineral rights and oil and all the rest of it; that's all part of the deal for those who own your country, and I mean OWN your country. But it's also to change societies, on all factions, all sides of the conflict. It doesn't matter which side wins or loses, it changes the culture. Those who are in the business of creating new cultures get in on the act right away and of course they've got the authority of governments to do so. And above governments they've got the authority of the big banking boys who are a part of this big society. The world they're bringing in is a planned world, a planned world that brings together the capitalist ideas for those who already own the world; that's the big international money lenders, not little private banks or bankers. It brings together too, the socialist ideas of running it in a social order; that means that no unnecessary hands will be lying around doing nothing. That's their perfect society that we're going into supposedly.

Right now we're going through the elimination of countries that still think they are countries. They haven't got the idea yet that they don't have nations anymore. You've got to belong to the international

community, as the United Nations likes to call them, with the same system involved. You've got to have the IMF in there running your country. You've got to have The World Bank there, and you've got to get a central bank in as well so you can borrow from The World Bank and get yourself into debt. That keeps you in line. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. We're trying to make sense of all the nonsense that's put out by the media. Part of the nonsense that we've had recently of course, amongst lots of nonsense, is the whole to-do about Egypt. For about a week there I kept wondering when we'd get a reporter giving us some details of why this was happening and it was just dead blanket silence across the board, so you knew there was something more behind it of course than what they'd eventually tell you.

We know that they want to get the present dictator out of there. Now, these dictators, of course it's like Saddam Hussein, were put in there years ago by the CIA and MI6 to be friends to Britain and Israel and the United States. Once their usefulness was over and the old Marxist (supposedly) problem, that never existed, was gone, then they had to get rid of them basically; that's it. They're bringing them into the new society for the big world society. This is the time for them to go. So they are using different techniques and different reasons and excuses and you can't really believe what they tell you in the newspapers because everything is so slanted they're like handouts. Most of the media take their news from Reuters or the AP and that's what they print across the board without question. Most of them don't even have the man on the spot, however governments do have their men on the spot, for government agencies, and even they are keeping quiet about what's really happening, which tells you this is a planned deal, as planned as the Orange Revolution last year we saw, and as planned as the NGOs that suddenly appeared in Iran to cause the student riots there. Of course then it was admitted too, that Brzezinski and others were involved in that. It's the same thing actually with what's happening in Egypt today; I'll touch on that later.

This article here goes into Egypt and Tunisia.

Egypt and Tunisia usher in the new era of global food revolutions

(Alan: This is the handout, obviously, that was given to the newspapers. It's interestingly worded. It says...)

Political risk has returned with a vengeance. The first food revolutions of our Malthusian era (A: Interesting term to use...) have exposed the weak grip of authoritarian regimes in poor countries that import grain, whether in North Africa today or parts of Asia tomorrow.

(A: Oh, they've just noticed, eh? They have just noticed that poorer countries that import grain and all that have suddenly got problems. Why have they SUDDENLY got problems? It's because you see, the big boys who already own the banks and they own every country lock-stock-and-barrel through debt, have put all the food supply of the planet – and by the way they are the major shareholders in these big agri-food businesses – they have put it all up on the stock market for the highest bidder. That means EVERY country is in it now trying to get the food out of it, since most of us don't grow our own anymore and most farmers in Canada and the US and elsewhere have been run out after years, maybe 40 years, of government meddling. That's all part of the agenda.)

Political risk has returned with a vengeance. The first food revolutions of our Malthusian era have exposed the weak grip of authoritarian regimes in poor countries that import grain, whether in North Africa today or parts of Asia tomorrow.

As we sit glued to Al-Jazeera watching authority crumble in the cultural and political capital of the Arab world, (A: It's amazing this 'ARAB land' thing they have. They're all different countries but they always call them 'Arabs,' eh, the ARAB world.) exhilaration can turn quickly to foreboding.

If you insist on joining the emerging market party at this stage of the agflation blow-off, avoid countries with an accelerating gap between rich and poor. (A: Well, that's pretty well all of us here too.) Cairo's EGX stock index has dropped 20pc in nine trading sessions.

Events have moved briskly since a Tunisian fruit vendor with a handcart set fire to himself six weeks ago, and in doing so lit the fuse that has detonated Egypt and threatens to topple the political order of the Maghreb, Yemen, and beyond. (A: It's amazing, Yemen I think owes 80% of its debts to Britain in interest, just 80% of it is interest, to the banks there.)

This is nothing like the fall of the Berlin Wall. The triumph of secular democracy was hardly in doubt in central Europe. Whatever the mix of aspirations of those on the streets of Cairo, such uprisings are easy prey for tight-knit organizations – known in the revolutionary lexicon as Leninist vanguard parties. (A: Actually they're NGOs.)

In Egypt this means the Muslim Brotherhood, whether or not Nobel laureate Mohammed El Baradei (A: This is a propaganda piece obviously.) ever served as figleaf. The Brotherhood is of course a different kettle of fish from Iran's Ayatollahs; and Turkey shows that an 'Islamic leaning' government can be part

of the liberal world – though Turkish premier Recep Tayyip Erdogan once let slip that democracy was a tram “you ride until you arrive at your destination, then you step off.”

Actually that’s very true, because it’s a con game, democracy. We’ve never had it and it’s not intended that you ever get it actually. The Club of Rome has pretty well said that too; they said it didn’t work. And by the way, whatever the Club of Rome says is the law because they’re run by the big bankers who own you all. It’s quite amazing as I say, when they go into this, that it’s just a sudden uprising, you know, over the price of food and fruit and all that kind of stuff. You actually go further into the other articles and it says here...

Egypt protests: ElBaradei tells crowd ‘change coming’ (A: ...right...)

bbc.co.uk / 30 January 2011 / Jeremy Bowen reports on Sunday’s stand-off in Cairo’s Tahrir Square

(A: So this is the headline... another handout. The media all works together to make sure that you get the wrong message, which they’ll tell you is the right one. And who is ElBaradei, for instance? Do a little checking on him and you’d be quite surprised; the guy was an officer at the United Nations his whole life. So he is the guy obviously they’re going to set up to take over.)

Leading Egyptian opposition figure Mohamed ElBaradei has joined thousands of protesters in Cairo defying a curfew to demand President Mubarak stand down.

So as I say, Baradei, Mohamed ElBaradei, is an agent of the United Nations; that’s his employer. He also, amazingly enough, belongs to another organization, if you look at it too, crisisgroup.org. Look up that site. It’s a non-governmental organization backed by the big foundations and guess who’s in it there? Brzezinski again, the same guy that was behind the Iran student uprising and the Orange Revolution when they sent thousands of US NGOs over, with their orange scarves and placards and all the rest of it. So it’s the SAME thing that’s been going on right now in Egypt. But of course you’re not supposed to think that, or know that, or even be aware that Brzezinski and the NGOs are all involved and these articles are trying to make you think it’s just Communist Mohammedans, which is absolute rubbish. As I say, this Mohamed ElBaradei not only belongs to this crisis group and has obviously done work for them, for years, he also is an officer of the United Nations, but they won’t mention that here.

Addressing the crowd in Tahrir (Liberation) Square, the Nobel peace prize winner urged patience, saying “change is coming”.

In a tense sixth day of protests, the army sent tanks into the square only to see them blocked by demonstrators.

Air force jets and a helicopter repeatedly flew low over the square.

(A: Then he gives his prepared speech...) "I bow to the people of Egypt in respect. I ask of you patience, change is coming in the next few days."

However, the BBC's Jim Muir in Cairo said the former UN official did not attract the attention of the whole crowd, which contained other political factions. (A: This is the one obviously that the US, Britain and so on will back up because he's part of their crisis resolution club who actually, it's like doublespeak, tend to foment revolution inside countries with what they call 'soft power'; this is the term they use, soft power, non-governmental organizations that are all well organized and well funded, well backed, etc. Quite interesting though, how they're putting it across to us airheads in the West here. But how would we know otherwise, eh? How would we know?)

Also there's an article here, if I can just find it. It's to do with the US too. The US is sending over troops and the troops are to basically support the Egypt/Israeli peace accord. That's what they're making sure, that Israel is kept safe. That's what's happening right now. I'll put that link up tonight if I can find it actually – things seem to disappear here. Anyway, the US is sending troops over AND observers as well, to that area to make sure that the Israeli and Egypt accord is kept because this dictator who's in, who they all loved up until right now, is the guy who made sure that it was kept in place. So big things are afoot there, as the US keeps the Middle East and Asia safe for Israel.

Now, this article from the Observer is more important actually than anything right now, because in the West everyone is addicted to and stuck into communication. I've read so many articles about communication from the universities themselves. They know what's happening. They already admit that the iPhones and so on, the things you put to your head, with WiFi at the temporal lobe, makes you lose moral judgment. Eventually I don't think you'll know what morality is anyway; they keep changing and redefining it. I've also mentioned how it really isolates you. It can isolate you. You think you're in a lot of social networking, but you're not. You're still stuck in a little room somewhere. You're not interacting face to face with people. You're losing natural techniques of communication that you should have, because there's far more to communication than talking to a voice or even looking at someone from a screen. It's different in person with body language and so on.

Social networking under fresh attack as tide of cyber-scepticism sweeps US

Twitter and Facebook don't connect people – they isolate them from reality,

say a rising number of academics

guardian.co.uk / Paul Harris in New York guardian.co.uk, Saturday 22 January 2011

The way in which people frantically communicate online via Twitter, Facebook and instant messaging can be seen as a form of modern madness, according to a leading American sociologist.

"A behaviour that has become typical may still express the problems that once caused us to see it as pathological," MIT professor Sherry Turkle writes in her new book, *Alone Together*, which is leading an attack on the information age. Turkle's book, published in the UK next month, has caused a sensation in America, which is usually more obsessed with the merits of social networking.

(A: I'll read more of this because it's really important that you understand what's happening TO you and those around you. It explains why they can't really get what's going on. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading this article about how we're becoming stupider, as people actually think they're getting more information and they're interacting more online with other people, online in one fashion or another. It says here...

Turkle's thesis is simple: technology is threatening to dominate our lives and make us less human. (A: That's true; they're becoming less human.) Under the illusion of allowing us to communicate better, it is actually isolating us from real human interactions in a cyber-reality that is a poor imitation of the real world.

But Turkle's book is far from the only work of its kind. An intellectual backlash in America is calling for a rejection of some of the values and methods of modern communications. "It is a huge backlash. The different kinds of communication that people are using have become something that scares people," said Professor William Kist, an education expert at Kent State University, Ohio.

The list of attacks on social media is a long one and comes from all corners of academia and popular culture. A recent bestseller in the US, *The Shallows* by Nicholas Carr, suggested that use of the internet was altering the way we think to make us less capable of digesting large and complex amounts of

information, such as books and magazine articles. The book was based on an essay that Carr wrote in the Atlantic magazine. It was just as emphatic and was headlined: Is Google Making Us Stupid?

(A: Well, they've done much higher studies than for the RAND Corporation and of course the Pentagon, and the military, Department of Defence in Britain. They have found of course that we can't handle the kind of data that's thrown at us because people cannot DISCERN the data. Eventually they can't discern what they're reading, or if it's true or false or even bother to check up if it's true or false. They just take it at face value and they live in a kaleidoscopic world of just data, just mindless empty data... until they're just reading articles and they can't connect to the content. And if the article happens to be the fact that we're bombing and killing people in some country, it means nothing to them at all. They have no interest whatsoever; it's just another part of entertainment, along with the UFOs and the alien invasions and stuff like that, because they're surfing all the time.)

Another strand of thought in the field of cyber-scepticism is found in The Net Delusion, by Evgeny Morozov. He argues that social media has bred a generation of "slacktivists". It has made people lazy and enshrined the illusion that clicking a mouse is a form of activism equal to real world donations of money and time. (A: And that is true! That's true. They're not even armchair; they're just computer-chair activists that sit there and they put their name on different documents... Yeah, I believe in that; I'll do that... and click, away they go, and they'll do about 25 before the night's out.)

Other books include The Dumbest Generation by Emory University professor Mark Bauerlein – in which he claims "the intellectual future of the US looks dim" – and We Have Met the Enemy by Daniel Akst, which describes the problems of self-control in the modern world, of which the proliferation of communication tools is a key component. (A: That's to do with putting all your data up there and all of your personal information, as though everyone's your best friend. It's just astonishing what they do now; they have no discernment whatsoever of privacy and they're not embarrassed by anything at all. And they should be, because embarrassment, by the way, is again part of your survival mechanism.)

The backlash has crossed the Atlantic. In Cyburbia, published in Britain last year, James Harkin surveyed the modern technological world and found some dangerous possibilities. While Harkin was no pure cyber-sceptic, he found many reasons to be worried as well as pleased about the new technological era. Elsewhere, hit film The Social Network has been seen as a thinly veiled attack on the social media generation, suggesting that Facebook was created by people who failed to fit in with the real world.

This is the kind of stuff they're putting out now. There are a lot more dangers, actually, than this touches on. As I say, when you lose your morality, because it's effecting your temporal lobe, then that's very dangerous; dangerous indeed. However, it does fall into line with what the big boys from the Frankfurt School and so on that helped run your societies and your culture industries planned for you. This is the

most debased time, I think. This is more debased today actually in culture and in entertainment and what people are doing in their spare time, it's more debased than even the old pagan times of pre-Christian Rome. Pagans were nothing like the people are today, nothing at all.

Of course it's under the guise of FREEDOM that the people fall into the traps today and again, that was all decided at the 1924 Frankfurt School when they decided to find alternative ways of bringing cultures down. They pushed sexual promiscuity, and homosexuality would have to be brought to the top, sexual education in schools, and all kinds of stuff to destroy, they said, to destroy the existing cultures. And has that ever been a success. These schools really existed, these big Marxist organizations heavily funded by the big bankers. Some of them joined with the Macy Group and they were given the right by Presidents of the United States to introduce their techniques INTO the country. Of course, they worked with Hollywood to, again, bring down the culture, using the Adorno techniques to bring down the culture within the United States itself. And of course the music industry as well.

So, people, you are the end result of a long war. The problem is, because you are the casualties of war but you simply don't know it, you won't even care about it or even what I'm saying. You see, you are... you are what you are now and that's called contamination, in their own terminology. You have been contaminated, and yet you think you are fine because everyone else is doing what you do. Astonishing techniques, eh, how accurate they were. They had to have done this before down through history. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. The article I was going to mention earlier but I couldn't find at the time was from Connecticut. It says here...

Groton Guard detachment is heading to Egypt

theday.com / Jan 24, 2011

Groton – Connecticut National Guard Detachment 2, Company I, 185th Aviation Regiment of Groton has mobilized and will deploy to the Sinai Peninsula, Egypt, to support the Multinational Force and Observers.

The unit left Connecticut Jan. 15 for Fort Benning, Ga., for further training and validation. The unit operates C-23C Sherpa aircraft and has deployed three times in the last seven years in support of the conflicts in Iraq and Afghanistan.

The unit will provide an on-demand aviation asset to the Multinational Force and Observers commander to support its mission of supervising the security provisions of the Egypt/ Israel Peace Treaty.

So the US is paying for it again, of course, as I guess that they must. There they are off again to make sure that the right guy gets in, and it will be that guy that I mentioned that worked for the United Nations and in that conflict resolution agency where he works with Brzezinski. They'll put another puppet government in there and call it democracy, bring in the IMF – and if they think they're hard-up now, God help them in a year's time. But that's just the way it goes, isn't it? That's the reality of this con game that we live in. It's quite something.

Now, you've got to understand that Britain is, again, the flagship for what's to happen across the rest of Europe AND North America too, as they bring us all down into the global plantation, into communitarianism, also a form of collectivism, where all the tax money that was supposed to come back to you – through all the different lies through the last 100 years, come back to you in services and so on – is all being used for other reasons, other purposes. Of course everybody's gone bankrupt and hospitals are struggling along. So eventually your little community will have to go off and get loans for itself. You won't have countries anymore, just little areas and regions and you'll have to send an emissary off to the banking boys to get cash to run your little country. And when you bankrupt it they'll sell it off privately to someone else. I'm not kidding. That's already happening in some parts of Britain.

I read too, about a week ago or so, about micro financing and how the United Nations has a whole umbrella group underneath them of these philanthropist type, you know, the kinds that want to go out there and help people and bring down the populations, and how they give out micro loans mainly to women to bypass the authority of the men, which also by the way was dreamed up in 1924 at the Frankfurt Group School, and Make men impotent basically and get them out of the picture. They want to do the same thing of course in Britain, now that they have really decentralized government as they say. Eventually you won't have government as such in Britain or France or anywhere else because they're all already governed by the EU Parliament. It's to be a gradual takedown. I don't know how long it will take them to clear all those fat cats out of the parliaments; it will be a long time since they're scamming so much money. Eventually that's their ideal situation; you'll have a kind of an office of the European Union, that used to be the parliament, and they'll be the mainstay for all these little regions and areas and co-ops.

Community Finance more important than ever,

reveals state of sector report

27 January 2011 / societymedia.co.uk

The Community Development Finance Association's annual state of the sector report has a bold new look which is helping to highlight the fact that the UK's community lenders are more important than ever before. (A: Now, these leaders are supplied to you by Common Purpose and other groups like that, that are authorized by the big boys again. They're using these micro lenders now, who are going to make a killing with great interest rates, etc, lending to all the little communities for the moneys that they need to run their community.)

Society Media was delighted to win the contract to design Inside Out 2010, the analysis by the Community Development Finance Association (CDFA) of its survey of the country's community development finance institutions.

These organisations provide finance to individuals, companies and civil society organisations (A: The actual community.) that can't get support from high street banks.

The publication, which was launched in December, reveals that community development finance institutions have seen demand soar during the credit crisis. They lent a record £200m in 2009-10, up 77 per cent from the previous year. (A: And they'll rake in about £8 million from that on interest alone, believe you me.)

Inside Out 2010 was the result of many months of research by the CDFA.

Julie Pybus, Society Media's editorial director, said: 'Society Media wanted to do justice to Inside Out's important facts and figures by creating a clean, modern design which was easy for readers to navigate, reflected the CDFA's own style and – most importantly – caught the attention of the people that matter.' (A: That's the ones that pay them back, the ordinary citizens, because it's all based on interest. I'll put this article up too.)

There is one of them in fact, has a nice intro, a real PR ad on it. Listen to the language where these actors are talking about their community and how they're borrowing money and it's going to help them be independent, you know, and have work for themselves, and ohh, it's all this wonderful stuff. It almost makes you cry actually, if you really fall into these kinds of traps, when you see these paid actors, pretending they're you, saying I'm going to get a loan from them and I'll do something good in my community. It's quite wonderful. Good techniques.

Good Deals – Mission 2011 from Be Inspired Films on Vimeo.

good-dealsuk.com

Now, again, what they're going to do too, and I remember years ago reading the history of the pension plans; a great, fantastic boon for the governments because they were raking all this cash in, knowing darn well that they'd never use it on the pensioners. They hoped the next generation, you see, like a pyramid scheme, the next generation would pay the bills. When it was their time too, they go into hospitals when they're elderly and the next generation would keep paying the bills, etc. Plus they also hope most folk would die before they hit the pensionable age. When they brought out the 65 years, for instance in most European countries, most of the guys didn't hit 65, which was a great thing. So you kept paying by law into this con game and most of them never collected. That was a great thing for government to spend money on, you know, yachts and stuff like that.

Spanish government reaches deal to raise retirement age

(A: It's getting forced to by the International Monetary Fund.)

By Sarah Rainsford / bbc.co.uk / 28 January 2011

Spain's socialist government has struck a deal with the country's trade unions to raise the age of retirement.

All parties have agreed that the compulsory retirement age will increase from 65 to 67, one of the highest in Europe. (A: They're trying to do the same in France, but they'll have a hard time with the French, they don't really give in so easily.)

A final, marathon discussion ran into the early hours of Friday morning.

The deal is a crucial step to convince investors the government is committed to structural reform to revive the economy and avoid a bail-out.

Aware it was under international scrutiny, the government had threatened to impose the changes by decree if necessary. (A: That's just by order; it doesn't have to go through the usual pretense of democracy.) Spain's trade unions had warned of another general strike.

Since early January, the two sides have been holding long weekends and late nights of talks.

With a low birth rate and increasing life expectancy, government figures suggest 32% of Spain's population will be aged 64 or over by 2050. The number of pensioners is expected to rise from eight

million to 12 million over the next 3 decades. (A: Which is rubbish actually, because they will know exactly how many immigrants they plan to bring in; that's why Britain said they brought in the flood of immigrants. Apart from the fact that it wasn't really true, because the Frankfurt School also said, through multicultural immigration in vast numbers they would destroy the cultures of the countries in Europe – and that's in their records by the way. So Spain will no doubt do the same thing because they don't intend to leave Spain's culture intact either, down the road. They're on the list as well, to be hit.)

So everything is a con game in this big reality, what they call reality and democracy. Everything is planned before you are born as to where it will be. When I was born they kept harping on about, oh my God, come the year 2000 there'll be older folk and by the year 2010 they'll be going into hospitals and we can't afford them, we can't afford them, etc, etc. And yet, you know these people paid and paid and paid the highest taxes in Europe their whole lives long. And the highest tax categories of Europe in fact, the top categories in Europe now, they have just raised. 83% of your paycheck, in the Middle Class categories, goes to government. 83%! ... goes to government every year. But they just never have enough money... they never have enough... oh my God... they just never have enough money. Of course they bring you to a stage of collapse, and that's where they want to go eventually because you'll be using these credits, like Bertrand Russell talked about in the 40s, instead of bank notes and so on; and the government, in true socialist form, will issue your credits to you, every individual, no doubt through your little personal computer, every week. But you can't save them up though; then you'll all have to be equal. They'll just vanish, the ones you happened to save, every Monday when you start off with the same amount. That's only if you're a good server to serve your feudal overlords, depending who they'll be, it depends on who's bought over the land you see, when your last little community failed to pay back its loans.

There is also so many organizations to do with green belts and corridors in the US and Canada that came from the United Nations ideas on corridors for land use for animals and humans; they designated their own particular green belts. It's astonishing. They first started these through the major universities. Now they all get government funding to push the propaganda. I'll put that link up too; it's called...

Urban-Rural Land Use: Greenbelt Project – fare.uoguelph.ca

Places to Grow – Better Choices. Brighter Future – placestogrow.ca

It's across Canada and the United States; it's the same organization. They have these belts. They want to have us off the land across certain rural areas. They show you the maps, by the way; you might be on them and eventually crammed into the cities for Agenda 21 and the Millennium Project, they call it, from the United Nations that runs the show. That's where they want you all to live. It's interesting too, that they've expanded these green belts since I last saw them. The one that comes from Niagara, right at the border of the US there, also goes all the way up to Barrie, Ontario now. I wonder if it will end up eventually

coming up my way. That will be a green belt for, you know, the animals and all the rest of it to live in. I wonder if we could do an animal impersonation... maybe if we can do that down the road we can really survive, they'll think we are and we can get into the forest and forage and stuff like that, to eat.

Now, there's another article here; it's about...

Can scientists REALLY make it rain (or are they a useless shower?)

dailymail.co.uk / By Michael Brooks / 29th January 2011

(A: Again, it's one of these tongue-and-cheek articles, Mail Online, press handout type of thing. And it's a very superficial history, a minimalistic history of weather modification.)

At the height of the Vietnam War, soldiers who heard U.S. aircraft flying high over the Ho Chi Minh trail might have feared bombs were about to fall from the sky, or at least that reconnaissance pilots were taking pictures of the Viet Cong's supply lines.

In fact, they had very little to fear. The planes were just trying to make it rain – but they weren't very good at it. (A: That's not quite true. They made quite some good floods there and turned those trails into mud. They also went into other areas, including Britain and Canada and elsewhere, with their testing stuff out and they caused some amazing storms in Britain over the years. I remember there was one town that was hit in England and some houses were even washed away; the RAF of course did that.)

Operation Popeye started in 1966 and ran for seven years. Pilots flew 2,600 rain-seeding sorties, but it was a dismal failure. There was a little rain but not enough to halt the supply lines.

A Swiss company called Meteo Systems claims to have seeded more than 50 rainstorms over the Abu Dhabi desert last year. (A: I know China is doing their own stuff too and other countries are. So is Russia by the way; they've had ads in the newspapers.)

'The Meteo Systems claims are really nothing more than that – it is a simple example of a chance outcome,' says Dr Deon Terblanche, a weather modification expert at the World Meteorological Organisation.

Others say they might be true. Meteo Systems uses a technology that is new to this field: a network of towers that use electricity to electrically charge the air. (A: Imagine that. We've been saying that for

years.) The ionised air then seeds rain.

Professor Peter Wilder, of the Technical University of Munich, did not see the rain fall in the desert but he is keeping an open mind about this new idea.

'I am convinced that the ionisation technology has the potential to work,' he says.

So far, then, no one knows whether rain-seeding really does do what its supporters claim. Measuring the success of weather modification projects is like peering through a thick fog – and it always has been.

The thing is too, we know they've been doing it because they've been spraying us consistently from 1998 on. They've caused floods in all the farmland areas in Canada and the States over the years and then followed by droughts. They can cause rain or disperse the clouds; one or the other. It's quite fascinating to watch. With the use of HAARP technology, which is far more powerful, and the seeding of the skies you might call it, they can certainly cause weather modification. Otherwise they wouldn't have signed the treaties through the 1970s on weather warfare, in the United Nations; they have all signed on to that. Why would they sign on if it didn't work? Well it does work you see; that's why they signed on to it. That's why the Pentagon put so much cash into it and funded Teller to come out with the techniques of using the HAARP-type technology, along with seeding the skies and so on. It certainly does work.

Now, there's also a site I'm putting up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's called Good Deals, Social Enterprise Live. It says, "Global Entrepreneurship Week 2010." Here are some of the articles they have up on their site. Again, these are the guys that get all these different co-ops going for the communitarian idea across the world. One of them is Social Enterprise Shorts. It says,

Social Enterprise

socialenterpriselive.com

News Social Enterprise shorts

This week's news in brief: Nesta fund to help intermediaries grow, UN principles to protect poor from microfinance (A: That's these loan sharks.), Gates Foundation invests \$5m in UK-led African vet franchise

Lambeth Council launches as a co-op

31 January 2011 by Gemma Hampson

(A: So here is a council in Britain launching itself as a cooperative society. You can't get more socialist/communist than that.)

Lambeth Council relaunched itself as a co-operative council last week in a bid to cut costs and save services. (A: Also sharing power and talking about a new settlement as well in the area.)

Localism needs leadership, warns report

26 January 2011 by Gemma Hampson

The government's plans to shift public service delivery to a local level could hit a wall if communities are not given clarity and leadership, a new report warns this week.

(A: They're literally just dismantling the whole system in Britain right down to hospitals, everything. Then you will have your little supplied leadership from the volunteer groups of NGOs that are already placed there, who will take over and be your spokesperson who will go off and borrow money, that you will all have to sign your names to, as personal guarantors, and if you can't keep up with it, well, you know, you just can't treat them in the hospital and it's your problem. That's how they're going to run this whole system. Then there's another article here that says...

Jowell pledges to challenge Big Society

26 January 2011 by Chrisanthi Giotis

Labour's new shadow minister for the Cabinet Office Tessa Jowell says she will look to create an alternative to the Big Society.

I'll put these links up tonight as well. You should go over them because that's coming to North America too. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the Frankfurt School too. They hoped to destroy everything that held, all the fabric that held society together had to be utterly wiped out and basically to bring the society down to a very debased, degraded level, in all areas, including mass promiscuity and beyond even mass promiscuity to blur distinctions of what male and female were and

so on. This has been happening my whole lifetime. This group has been incredibly active. They have been heavily involved in the music industry, heavily involved in the culture industry for Hollywood, and they were even hiring novelists and so on to make sure the same messages were embedded in novels and so on, and getting their dollars matched by government for doing so. If you thought the government was yours, no. Your government was never yours, because the big boys that own your government also owned the Frankfurt bunch. Here's an article, as an example...

Here comes the 'femiman' bride: Jean Paul Gaultier's male muse is the star of the Couture (and menswear) show

dailymail.co.uk / By Maysa Rawi / 31st January 2011

With a supermodel figure, full lips and high cheekbones, no one could argue that Jean Paul Gaultier's choice for the Couture show finale made a beautiful bride. (A: Well, that's because science and big money can make you look like whatever you want.)

But it may come as a surprise to the audience that the French designer's new muse – a male model – also featured in his menswear show a week earlier.

Serbian-born Andrej Pejic is part of the new wave of 'femiman' models. (A: That's why, by the way, if you wonder, why you take guys from the 50s and 60s, the Kirk Douglas's and so on, the broad shouldered types, have all altered down to these skinny little guys who are the heroes now. This is all part of it, by the way, the feminization of the male, which is a definite project. These are what young women are taught now is the guy they really want, these skinny guys that you can't often tell apart from the skinny females, if you find any skinny females.)

Displaying physical traits of both sexes, the androgynous mannequins (A: I said that years ago, they are bringing in androgyny.) make for versatile looks on the runway – and headline news off it. (A: Again too, that's also heading towards transhumanism, where anything goes.)

The 19-year-old, who fled war-torn Serbia to live in Australia, is also the face of Marc Jacobs and has appeared in numerous campaigns including French and Italian Vogue. (A: They make sure that they project this from the top magazines right down. Carroll Quigley went into this technique in his *The Anglo-American Establishment* and *Tragedy and Hope*.)

He was discovered by the Matthew Anderson, the director of Chadwick Models in Melbourne.

Anderson told the Sydney Morning Herald: 'His beauty was extraordinary.

'He's also intelligent and it's amazing, really, that he's just so comfortable in his own skin.' (A: Well, I wonder how much of his own skin is actually his. But that doesn't matter does it? So that's part of it. Then of course we find the same thing with this article. It goes back to 2008.)

America's Next Top Model" Has Transgender Contestant Isis

08-13-08 / huffingtonpost.com

One of the 14 girls who will compete on the new season of America's Next Top Model – which returns to The CW on September 3 – is transgender.

"My cards were dealt differently," Isis (A: I like the name 'Isis,' eh?), a 22-year-old former receptionist, tells Us Weekly exclusively in its new issue, on newsstands now.

Will she be a role model?

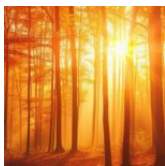
"I like to help people, but I'm here to follow my dreams," she tells Us.

I never dreamt these funny things when I was wee. I didn't enter my head, I'm afraid, to dress up like that.

Anyway, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:16 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1226](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February 1, 2011. For newcomers, I always suggest you do look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the audios which are free there for download. I try and give you a lot of information to tie this big picture of reality and give you shortcuts. I try and tie it together for you; it saves you an awful lot of your lifetime going through the big maze of disinformation out there. You can trace this world society. You can trace the big agenda, the big plan. It's been published in lots of books. In fact, the best places to go really are the Marxist university libraries themselves which will give you a lot of information on how you have all become what you have

(127.0.0.1)

become, and why you think the way that you do, and why your governments are the way they are, and the very fact that there was a 100 years war going on, on culture and everything else that we take for granted today. We think that everything is normal because we are now what they used to call in communism, 'contaminated.' The abnormal has become the normal. Everyone has been affected by that because it was a worldwide, at least European and North American-wide agenda going on at the same time. In some countries they fought it with weaponry, hard weaponry, and they use the soft weaponry. That was on soft matter too; it was on our brains. Of course, the odd thing was our own governments didn't say much about it happening at the time, which used to make me wonder about that.

Remember, you are the listeners who bring me to you so you can help me out by buying the books and disks I have for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't write the usual style of history because history means 'his story'; it's whoever wins battles or serves the king who writes the memoirs and so on. That's what history is all about. I show you a lot of the cons and tricks that are used to govern people, and the coding as well because there is a language behind it. It's a kind of slang coding you might call it, but they use this trick even today. I was even reading some articles this afternoon where you could see the particular wording which is used. It's a bit of a double meaning of course; that's how they con the public, but the joke is always for the insiders. We have been run this way for a long time. [Order and donation options listed above.]

This world is quite something. All mammals will adapt into the system into which they are born, if they are not warned by adults. Of course if the adults didn't know themselves, that they themselves were altered from the previous generation, with their morals, beliefs, and opinions and so on, their view of life, then the child doesn't think to question it himself. You just accept it as quite normal, especially when your own peer group is growing up with you, all with the same acceptance that obviously everything must be normal because it simply exists... it simply exists that way. We don't question it from then on. Of course then you go to school and the school is run through an international education system – whether the folk know that or not, or even a lot of them don't want to believe it. It IS; it's international. That's part of what UNESCO is all about at the United Nations. They are told what kind of things to put into the curriculums, what things to push. It's all groupthink now anyway. There is very little real individual instruction and they don't really want individual opinions about how the world really is or how you, or a child, or anyone else sees the world, with their own perceptions. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. The way the media presents news to us is to keep us thinking that things are just happening day by day and things come out of the blue, like this farce in Egypt that just suddenly materialized and of course they're all squabbling as to what to do about it; stuff like that. Of course nothing is further from the truth because in the real world with information technology and all the rest of it, the big boys at the NSA and everywhere else that has the same organization, know

exactly what's coming up down the road. They keep a hold of all emails, all chatter on cell phones, they know who is saying what; even the hackers of course have been into the emails as we well know. So there is nothing secret about what's happening so nothing takes anybody by surprise, except the general public; at least that's how it's presented to you. That helps those who help bring on revolutions and so on because you then wait for your government to do something about it. It makes you kind of want them to do something, just do something about what's happening here or there or whatever, but nothing is further from the truth.

It's a big business plan in the world. The one thing that you always find with dictators, who are chosen or created to be dictators by the Western agencies or powers, you always find it's always a dodgy step to go because you are their best pal as long as you have a function for them, but they will dispose of you so quickly if they have no more purpose for you in the world. That's what we're seeing it seems to be in Egypt. I've already mentioned yesterday that the institute for the Crisis Resolution and so on, to which Brzezinski and others belong to, also have the guy they are pushing to take over, it seems, in Egypt, this Mohamed ElBaradei involved. So they are both members of the same organization. They don't just go into resolve crisis. It seems to be, like doublespeak as always, they go in there and they actually help to get the crisis going with SOFT POWER. I've been through articles a year ago on what soft power is from the United Nations and from the reports put out by the US military and the reports put out by the Council on Foreign Relations. They actually refer to the armies, the massive armies of non-governmental organizations as soft power. They fund them to take off to different countries to help start off what appears to be a popular uprising, a revolution, to get a new system in. And why anybody would want democracy I don't know. Look at Britain, it's the home of democracy and they are dividing it up piecemeal right now and selling parts of it all off.

Everything is a con, you see, because we live under a bigger plan than all that, obviously. Here is the typical nonsensical news handout you get. It says...

US scrambles to size up ElBaradei

ndtv.com / Helene Cooper and Scott Shane, New York Times, February 01, 2011

Washington: When President Obama unexpectedly won the Nobel Peace Prize in 2009 (Alan: You get that for blowing up people to pieces. That's why you get the Nobel Peace Prize.), one predecessor was quick to applaud his selection for the award.

"I could not have thought of any other person that is more deserving of the Nobel Peace Prize than Barack Obama," Mohamed ElBaradei, then the director general of the International Atomic Energy

Agency, said in a videotaped statement. He went on to praise Mr. Obama's commitment "to restore moral decency" to the lives of people around the world. (A: I wonder what he meant... I'd like to see the definition of 'moral decency'.)

But on Sunday, Mr. ElBaradei, now a prominent face of the opposition on the streets of Cairo (A: Actually he's only one of many guys who are vying for power, but it's the only one the media has been told to concentrate on, so that it will be no shock when we find out he ends up being the boss.), was sounding a different tune. "The American government cannot ask the Egyptian people to believe that a dictator who has been in power for 30 years will be the one to implement democracy," Mr. ElBaradei told CBS's "Face the Nation." He called the United States' refusal to openly abandon President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt "a farce."

Mr. ElBaradei, 68, had a fractious relationship with the Bush administration (A: This is to make you think that if Obama likes him, he's left wing so he's okay. This is all written this way, actually; that's how they do it.), one so hostile that Bush officials tried to get him removed from his post at the atomic watchdog agency. But as Egypt's powerful Muslim Brotherhood and the secular opposition on the streets of Cairo have increasingly coalesced around Mr. ElBaradei to negotiate on their behalf, the Obama administration is scrambling to figure out whether he is someone with whom the United States can deal. (A: Now, if anyone can't see it's already a done deal... you know, well, I can't help you. This has been planned for probably a few years. They already had, I'm sure, their NGO agents in there, lots of cash behind them, getting the students ready and all the rest of them to start to protest.)

Since the protests in Egypt erupted, Obama administration officials have been trying to reach Mr. ElBaradei, but they had not made contact as of Monday afternoon, a White House official said. "I think that outreach is ongoing," said Robert Gibbs, the White House press secretary.

Besides both winning Nobel prizes (Mr. ElBaradei won his Peace Prize in 2005), Mr. Obama and Mr. ElBaradei both opposed the war in Iraq (A: Well they always do until they get into power, eh.), a position that tainted Mr. ElBaradei's relations with the Bush administration. Mr. Obama and Mr. ElBaradei spoke by telephone three times in the fall of 2009, as the nuclear agency director was finishing up his term, and the two men met in September 2009 at the United Nations, where Mr. Obama was hosting a nuclear security summit meeting. They talked about Iran's nuclear ambitions, a White House official said.

(A: It says they're all enthusiastic about him and all the rest of it, and he seems to be the right kind of guy, and can they deal with him, and all that kind of stuff. It says the only contention, and whether it's real or not we'll never know until that guy is actually in, and I'll bet you anything he'll change his tune, but it says...)

But in an interview last June with the London-based Al Quds Al-Arabi, Mr. ElBaradei called the Gaza blockade “a brand of shame on the forehead of every Arab, every Egyptian and every human being.” He called on his government, and on Israel, to end the blockade, which Israeli and Egyptian officials argue is needed to ensure security.

During an I.A.E.A. board of governors meeting in June 2009, Mr. ElBaradei clashed sharply with Israel’s representative over a Syrian reactor destroyed in an Israeli airstrike in 2007. An American cable from Vienna said that Israel had ignored advice not to criticize Mr. ElBaradei publicly, and he responded in kind, accusing Israel of violating international law. (A: So they’re all playing diplomatic games it seems.)

As I say, the whole thing is, it seems to be this is the guy that the powers-that-be want in. He’ll change his tune on some things, no doubt, once he is in. That’s how they get in, of course, like any other kind of politician. Now, Zbigniew Brzezinski belongs to the same Crisis Resolution group, which is a misnomer because they foment crisis. Zbigniew Brzezinski has already said that he was involved with the demonstrations that occurred in Iran last year and of course they used their soft power NGOs, flew them in, financed them, and he said he was involved – I put up the link at the time where you hear him saying it himself. He was involved in that; so he’s no doubt involved in this too. It says here about Brzezinski...

‘Egypt Is Seething’

John Barry / January 30, 2011 / newsweek.com

As President Jimmy Carter’s national-security adviser during the 1979 fall of the shah in Iran, Zbigniew Brzezinski has dealt intimately with history-bending revolutions. (A: He’s been behind some actually.) After mass protests deposed a regime in Tunisia and later spread to the streets of Egypt and Yemen last week, NEWSWEEK’s John Barry talked to the Johns Hopkins professor about the way young people across the Arab world—many of them disaffected and disenchanted—are now connecting on the circuits of a new revolutionary age. (A: God help them because I’ll tell you, if they get democracy they’ll be in the same boat as Britain and elsewhere, where they’re looted, plundered, and then sold off to the private sector. They always fight for dreams, eh; and that’s all they get, is dreams.)

It’s interesting too, that Brzezinski also was the guy who helped foment the revolution, the first revolution against the Russians in Afghanistan. I put the link up before – I’ll try and drag it up tonight – where you actually hear him meeting with some of these people and saying, your war will be a holy war, a Jihad. And sure enough it was; they kicked out the Russians in order for America to invade.

Zbigniew Brzezinski to Jihadists: Your cause is right!

youtube.com

It's quite a world we live in, the games these guys play, Zbigniew Brzezinski and others, because no wonder they come out with books called, you know, The Grand Chessboard, and all that kind of stuff. These guys play chess with the world, but for geopolitics. And they're all Marxists, by the way, to boot as well. If you don't know what kind of system you're really in, it's Fascio-Marxism. Marxism grew and got backing from the very beginning from the richest people on the planet. That's what the system is that they've brought in elsewhere across the world.

'Egypt Is Seething' [continued]

A few years back you said a "demographic revolution" awaited the Middle East like a "political time bomb." Has that moment come?

[Brzezinski's response:] Today we have somewhere between 80 million and 130 million young people around the world who come from the socially insecure lower middle class and constitute a community of mutual infection with angers, passions, frustrations, and hatreds. These students are revolutionaries-in-waiting (A: ...he says.). When they erupt at volatile moments, they become very contagious. And whereas Marx's industrial proletariat more than a century ago was fragmented in local groups, today these young people are interacting via the Internet. (A: That means there are higher forces controlling them. That's what that means.)

They're actually transmitting techniques, as major social movements long have. Think back to the upheavals in Central Europe a generation ago. Solidarity used slogans and colors. (A: Solidarity, by the way, was actually a Marxist thing too, that came out of I think it was the University of Aberdeen way back in the 60s by the Marxists there.) The more recent uprisings in Central Europe followed suit: the Velvet Revolution, the Orange Revolution. (A: Again, the Velvet and the Orange Revolutions were put, again, these NGOs that were sent in with all the Orange scarves and hats and placards and so on, by the WEST.) Everybody is imitating everybody. And today we see that young people in Cairo have clearly been watching what is happening in Tunis and have been energized to action.

It was interesting too, I read that article where the wife of the President of Tunis had flown off with one-and-a-half tons of gold, and it turns out they're in Montreal. That's what happened too, when the NAFTA deal was going on and Brian Mulroney and the President of the US had said that, it was Salinas I think he name was, President of Mexico at the time, was the man to lead this unification of the Americas and they were right behind him. Then the next week he ran off with the treasury of Mexico. By the way, he ended up in Montreal as well for quite some time and then he went to Dublin. Then the US and Canada had to

spend about \$50 billion to bail out Mexico; he wasn't touched of course. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm going to put up a link tonight too on the underwear bomber. There was a hearing apparently that took place and it wasn't what was said at the hearing that was important. It was the fact that 2 lawyers I think who were on the aircraft came forward and said that the CIA put the guy on the aircraft in the first place – which we all pretty well knew at the time – and the guy was nothing but a patsy.

Flight 253 The US Government Escorted Abumutallab Through Security Without A Passport

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

That was on the other side before he came into the States. That all came out at the time, mind you, but you've got people coming out with some credence behind them saying it. When they were asked, these lawyers, why they think the US government did this, they said, part of it could to be a test – which they were, they were testing this kind of stuff before, putting stuff through – and also to get their x-ray machines and so on sold, because there is big, big business you see, and also no doubt to terrify the public for the necessity of them. This is definitely a set-up job. I'm glad somebody came out and actually said something who was on the plane. So you can watch the YouTube video link that I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the show. Last year I mentioned one, too, where I think it was in Germany that they put 5 explosives on different aircraft using passengers' luggage – the passengers didn't know. The idea was to have them recover this stuff before they were actually put on the plane. One got through; a guy carried it to his home in Ireland and he ended up getting surrounded by SWAT teams – he had no idea what was happening – and they found the stuff there. So they are doing these kinds of things all the time. We are just the sheep. It doesn't matter about what the sheep do; the sheep don't think too much these days, that's for sure.

Now, Britain is putting in a bill for national service, for the military I guess it is. It's from the parliament's web site. It says...

services.parliament.uk

National Service Bill 2010-11

Type of Bill: Private Members' Bill (Presentation Bill)

Sponsor: Mr Philip Hollobone

(A: It's got the progress of the bill, how many readings it's had and the stages it's got to so far.)

This Bill was presented to Parliament on 5 July 2010. This is known as First Reading and there was no debate on the Bill at this stage.

The Bill is a Private Member's Bill which are often not printed until close to a Second Reading debate. If the text of the Bill is not available on these pages and you want information about the text, then you would need to contact the Member sponsoring the Bill.

This Bill will be on the Order Paper for a Second Reading debate on 16 March 2012, although the House is not expected to sit on this day. (A: That's the sort of day they ram things through, you understand; two or three turn up then they ram things through. So it probably will get rammed through, I'd imagine.)

Summary of the Bill

A Bill to provide a system of national service for young persons; and for connected purposes.

You can keep your eyes on this because it's definitely designed to go somewhere folks and it doesn't look too good, for this system of perpetual war. That's what they are calling this big change, the radical change, change is good. It's perpetual war; I've read the articles from the military's own magazines. They actually call it perpetual war... until they have their whole world system worked out and working, or in some dysfunctional manner somehow. That's what they're after.

Now, Monsanto, again, it's a big player. This world system, you see, is to eventually control all food – all food – and all you'll be left with in a vegetarian society, which they say it must become, will be Monsanto's and all the big boys' genetically modified food, which actually genetically modifies you too. The farmers are completely dependent, like serfs, on these companies once they start using it because you can't reuse the seed. They also put terminator genes in the seeds so that they won't sprout next year when you plant them, so you have to go back to the boss man every year to collect seed. And you also must use their chemicals on these particular crops as well. So it's very lucrative for Monsanto; they become king of the world by owning the food. They are doing the same with water too, as you well know.

The Organic Elite Surrenders to Monsanto: What Now?

In the wake of a 12-year battle to keep Monsanto's Genetically Engineered (GE) crops from contaminating the nation's 25,000 organic farms and ranches, America's organic consumers and producers are facing betrayal. A self-appointed cabal of the Organic Elite, spearheaded by Whole Foods Market, Organic Valley, and Stonyfield Farm, (A: Must be a huge franchise set up or something.) has decided it's time to surrender to Monsanto. Top executives from these companies have publicly admitted that they no longer oppose the mass commercialization of GE crops, such as Monsanto's controversial Roundup Ready alfalfa (A: That's just been passed too by the way in the US.), and are prepared to sit down and cut a deal for "coexistence" with Monsanto and USDA biotech cheerleader Tom Vilsack.

In a cleverly worded, but profoundly misleading email sent to its customers last week, Whole Foods Market, while proclaiming their support for organics and "seed purity," gave the green light to USDA bureaucrats to approve the "conditional deregulation" of Monsanto's genetically engineered, herbicide-resistant alfalfa. Beyond the regulatory euphemism of "conditional deregulation," this means that WFM and their colleagues are willing to go along with the massive planting of a chemical and energy-intensive GE perennial crop, alfalfa; guaranteed to spread its mutant genes and seeds across the nation; guaranteed to contaminate the alfalfa fed to organic animals; guaranteed to lead to massive poisoning of farm workers and destruction of the essential soil food web by the toxic herbicide, Roundup; and guaranteed to produce Roundup-resistant superweeds that will require even more deadly herbicides such as 2,4 D to be sprayed on millions of acres of alfalfa across the U.S. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It says in the same article, concerning the GMO alfalfa and what's happening in the States...

According to informed sources, the CEOs of WFM and Stonyfield are personal friends of former Iowa governor, now USDA Secretary, Tom Vilsack, and in fact made financial contributions to Vilsack's previous electoral campaigns. Vilsack was hailed as "Governor of the Year" in 2001 by the Biotechnology Industry Organization, and traveled in a Monsanto corporate jet on the campaign trail. Perhaps even more fundamental to Organic Inc.'s abject surrender is the fact that the organic elite has become more and more isolated from the concerns and passions of organic consumers and locavores. The Organic Inc. CEOs are tired of activist pressure, boycotts, and petitions. Several of them have told me this to my face. They apparently believe that the battle against GMOs has been lost, and that it's time to reach for the consolation prize. The consolation prize they seek is a so-called "coexistence" between the biotech Behemoth and the organic community that will lull the public to sleep and greenwash the unpleasant fact that Monsanto's unlabeled and unregulated genetically engineered crops are now spreading their

toxic genes on 1/3 of U.S. (and 1/10 of global) crop land. (A: And ain't that the truth, eh? But see, you can't stop them because it's a big cabal at the top, that run the world, that run the Marxist side, every other side, all the sides for the big guys who basically run the countries, and that's the top money lenders, not just little banking boys, not those guys.)

Also I'll put a link up tonight on Hillary Clinton. Something is going on here.

Clinton Ambassador Meeting:

Unprecedented Mass Meeting Of Top Envoys

01/31/11 / huffingtonpost.com

WASHINGTON — Secretary of State Hillary Rodham Clinton is convening an unprecedented mass meeting of U.S. ambassadors.

The top envoys from nearly all of America's 260 embassies, consulates and other posts in more than 180 countries will be gathering at the State Department beginning on Monday. Officials say it's the first such global conference.

The gathering comes at a time of crisis in Egypt that could reshape dynamics in the Middle East, fallout from leaked diplomatic documents and congressional calls for sweeping cuts in foreign aid. (A: Well, it's really about Israel. It's to make sure they all get their stories straight when they are asked by the press what they think and so on. That's really what it is; they must always be on board, in consensus, with the little buzzwords they are being taught to say. The same thing that happened with 'weapons of mass destruction;' the PR guys dreamed it up and of course they all had to sit in a room and all parrot it together, each time they were asked questions, until they do the same with the press. It will be the same thing that's going on here.)

Although the meeting has been called to discuss U.S. foreign policy priorities for 2011, officials say Clinton plans to meet personally with ambassadors from front-line states to hear about developments on the ground. Officials also expect that specific concerns about the WikiLeaks revelations will be raised. (A: I don't think they are really bothered about that to be honest with you, about the WikiLeaks at all.)

There's an article here to do with China. China, again, is the model state. The United Nations says that over and over; it's the model state for the world to emulate. It's a perfect system where it's still technically

communist; it's an authoritarian governmental regime that runs everything in a pyramidal structure and everyone is very obedient underneath it – very, very obedient indeed. Of course they're also the largest manufacturer on the planet right now; that's how they were set up to be. So communism became the greatest capitalism, but still calling it communism. In other words, it's capitalist but they're keeping the fascist element and they're still calling it communist, on top. Because it's an authoritarian society; they don't want this idea of this kind of democracy. Even that character Hansen, at NASA, who's the big greenie of course, he's also said it's the model that we should all follow for the whole world. He praises them to the hilt. But listen to this...

Emissions limit freezes residents

By Yan Jie (China Daily) / chinadaily.com.cn / 2011-01-13

(A: This is how it's worded here, from a Chinese newspaper.)

BEIJING – Thousands of people in a Central China city may have to endure freezing weather for the rest of this winter after part of the city's heating service was stopped due to the enforced closure of a major local power plant to meet energy-saving goals. (A: They're pretending it's under the Kyoto Protocols and all that.)

Fu Zaocheng, manager of Bikun Heating Company in Linzhou city of Central China's Henan province told China Daily on Wednesday that one of the city's two heating providers had stopped its service on Jan 5.

The heating problem came after the Linzhou Youchuang Power Co, a local coal-fired power plant (A: They're allowed to use coal there you see; they don't have to pay any carbon taxes.), which also supplies power for the city's two heating providers, was ordered to cease operations at the end of last year. The decision was made to meet the city government's rules on energy saving.

On Jan 5, two cooling towers were dismantled at the power plant, causing the loss of power supply for both Fu's company and Liyuan Heating Company, the city's other heating provider. (A: So in other words, what they're telling us under the guise of saving pollution and emissions and all the rest of it, and of course being cost effective with fuel consumption, that the residents have to freeze to death for the rest of the winter. Now this is the model state for the world... I hope you understand what I'm saying here. It's obviously also some goof-up because they should have another power plant on line and that never came, it failed to materialize; and the Chinese hate to lose face so they'll use something like this to tell you that they're trying to save emissions, etc, etc.)

So it's going to be quite something for the residents there as they freeze, to show they're good citizens, good global citizens, and doing what they're told by their government, and suffering. And that's the model state for the world to follow. I'm not kidding about that, folks. That's going to happen elsewhere, very, very, very shortly as they gear this whole global system together. That's what they're doing right now. As I say, Britain is the flagship for the whole of Europe to follow as well, and it's a basket case over there, an absolute basket case.

Here's an article to do with the super tank ammo, the depleted uranium. I'll put this link up too. It's from the Courier Mail, Australia.

Tank super ammo ragets Diggers

Carly Hennessy From: The Sunday Mail (Qld) / couriermail.com.au / January 30, 2011

FSDSAP shell tipped with depleted tungsten, which is similar to a shell tipped with depleted uranium, is seen here at the General Direction of Armament in Bourges, France.

GRAEME Seale didn't know any of this when he went to Somalia with the Australian Army as a repair and maintenance officer in 1993.

He told the Repatriation Medical Authority he worked at a US-Australian shared wash-down yard where he would clean vehicles. (A: I think they even did a documentary on television, maybe the BBC did that one, because all the guys who worked on those vehicles, that were covered with a white powder from these exploding shells, came down with cancers.)

He said he was exposed to dust and debris blown from tanks used in live fire and would splash around in shared water from the same area.

A few years after returning, he reported kidney problems which he told the authority was a sign of radiation exposure and developed a brain tumour, a malignant neoplasm of the brain. He died in 2009 aged 56.

Depleted uranium is used by a handful of countries in their armoury as it is almost twice as strong as lead and makes an effective casing as well as protection in some types of tanks. (A: It actually punches right through the tanks; it's amazing.)

Australia does not use depleted uranium. The official line is Australian troops can only come into contact with DU if they serve alongside NATO forces, such as the US, which use it extensively. (A: They left a lot of that stuff in Bosnia and they've got a lot of birth problems there now, genetic problems, malformations and so on, and tumors; the same thing of course in Iraq. This is the cost of war they tell us.)

But it took only a dozen calls to veterans and their advocates by The Sunday Mail to dig up a handful who had come into close contact with DU, with some concerned for their health.

According to a question and answer session in 2006 in the Senate, the Australian Navy did use DU munitions after buying the fully loaded Phalanx Close-In Weapons System from the US in the 1980s.

It took the navy 10 years to phase out the munitions, which have been replaced with tungsten penetrators.

Late last year, the Administrative Appeals Tribunal of Australia ruled there was "no evidence which points to a connection between Seale's service in Somalia and his malignant neoplasm of the brain", adding: At the highest is a mere possibility only." (A: Oh, they always say that, don't they, these guys?)

Seale's widow, Lynette, and his veteran's advocate who prepared the case, Helena Smith, always knew it was going to be an uphill battle.

They were trying to set a precedent.

The first step was to have the Repatriation Medical Authority accept there was enough exposure to DU to cause his brain tumour.

We had the same in Canadian troops as well. I remember the CBC did a documentary and there were female soldiers that came back and their hair fell out, their teeth fell out. It was quite a good documentary. You saw these poor souls, and that was after serving over there as well. So they are using it and the military always denies because they are privately owned, you understand, like your government's a private corporation, and when you join the military you become a 'private;' you are taken out of the public and you are now owned privately. You see. And they can do with you as they wish, by the way, once that happens – for those who didn't understand that.

Britain right now, they are selling off the forests of Britain to private guys who will then use them supposedly, I have no doubt, to offset their taxes by calling them carbon sinks.

Protest over Grizedale Forest sell-off plan

More than 1,000 people have attended a rally in Cumbria in protest against Government plans to sell off woodland.

30 January 2011 / bbc.co.uk

Ministers want to transfer power from the Forestry Commission, which owns 18% of woodlands, to the private sector which they say will aid public control. (A: That means we will not get into it.)

But campaigners fear private owners could ban horses, cycles, or even dogs. (A: Well, they will definitely ban humans.)

Speakers at the event, near the Grizedale Visitor Centre, included Lord Clark of Windermere, a former Forestry Commission chairman.

Lord Clark said: "If this sell-off goes ahead, whether it is leasehold or freehold, it will actually cost us more money. (A: ...which I've no doubt it will.)

"The government is proposing some of our forests to be given away to charities (A: Given away to these NGOs that are backed by the big foundations, like they're not stinking rich enough, right.) and then provide them with an annual subsidy to run the forests. (A: So, again, public/private. They GIVE them to charities – and believe you me, the CEOs of these charities earn some incredible buckaroos – and then the public support them and pay all their upkeep. It's just an amazing con.)

"We give £26 million a year to private forestry. That will probably double if we have to subsidise the charities."

Also addressing the crowd was Cumbria Tourism and Wainwright Society chairman, Eric Robson, who described the Grizedale forest estate as absolutely crucial to tourism in the county.

The Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (A: It's amazing too how they've expanded that, the Department for ENVIRONMENT, you see, FOOD, and RURAL AFFAIRS. It's all combined now.) has said it envisaged "a managed programme of reform to further develop a competitive, thriving and resilient forestry sector that includes many sustainably-managed woods", and was committed to biodiversity and other public benefits. (A: That means more ants and bugs and stuff like that.)

So it's just amazing, as they divide what was once a country up piecemeal. You can't believe how bad it's actually getting.

Authoritarian governments start stockpiling food to fight public anger

(A: Obviously these popular uprisings that are awfully spontaneous, apparently, are to go on elsewhere and all the characters, who have always been backed by the US and even put in power by the US, are ready for the same thing happening to them as has happened in Egypt.)

Authoritarian governments across the world are aggressively stockpiling food as a buffer against soaring food costs which they fear may stoke popular discontent.

Ben Farmer in Islamabad / 28 Jan 2011 / telegraph.co.uk

(A: You can't win, can you, because you see, the big banking boys also own the majority shares in the stock markets of all the big things, including the food that's put up there. Imagine putting your food up there, on this big casino, eh, for the highest bidder to grab. You see, you cannot put your food... you must have protectionism to some extent. And food is an essential part of life, obviously, for those in countries; your government should be out of that all together and your food shouldn't be up on a market for anyone across the planet to grab. But this is how they're doing it, the big boys.)

Riots started in Tunisia initially over the price of staple food like sugar, salt and grain. (A: No it didn't. It was much more to it than that.)

Commodities traders have warned they are seeing the first signs of panic buying from states concerned about the political implications of rising prices for staple crops. (A: They had that last year too in parts of Europe too and even in Greece, when they shot up their food prices.)

However, the tactic risks simply further pushing up prices, analysts have warned, pushing a spiral of food inflation. (A: It's amazing how you can take these Marxist ideas, and that's really a Marxist idea, where you take something that's not a crisis and then you create it into a crisis. You cause it to be a crisis. So now you've got food inflation because they should not have put your food up on the market in the first place for internationalism.)

Governments in Asia, the Middle East and North Africa have recently made large food purchases on the open market in the wake of unrest in Tunisia which deposed president Zine al-Abidine Ben Ali.

Resentment at food shortages and high prices, as well as repression and corruption, drove the popular uprising which swept away his government. (A: It was more to it than that obviously.)

Youths reportedly chanted “bring us sugar!” (A: Really!?! That’s all they are living on is sugar? Do you really want to just live on sugar?) in the demonstrations which toppled his regime. (A: So this is a handout, nonsensical article, obviously, and that’s the rubbish that they give to us.)

Also in the National Health Service in Britain, that Obama’s wanting to copy – mind you it won’t last forever, just like the National Health Service in Britain didn’t last forever either. But you have to go through this phase first before they then take it down even further.

NHS shakeup could set patients against their GPs, warns report

Bonuses for doctors may alienate public says thinktank while Nuffield Trust also voices fears over hospital choice

Denis Campbell, health correspondent / guardian.co.uk / Wednesday 19 January 2011

(A: Because what they’re doing is instead of giving the cash out to these trusts that were looking after the hospitals supposedly, and filling their own pockets, they are going to give the cash, to run the National Health Service, directly to your local doctors, who will then get paid cash not to put you into hospital and stuff like that. And I’m not kidding about that.)

The biggest shakeup of the NHS since its creation could turn patients against GPs because doctors are likely to start receiving “unpalatable” cash bonuses, an influential health thinktank warns today.

Giving income incentives to GPs, whose average salary is already £105,300, runs the risk of a backlash from patients, who may perceive that money meant for healthcare is enriching doctors at the expense of the treatment that sick people need, according to the Nuffield Trust.

The new consortiums – groups of GPs who will commission healthcare – could also end up alienating people if they offer doctors financial incentives not to send too many patients to hospital, it adds.

The warning comes in a new report by the thinktank, which raises concerns about potential tensions emerging in family doctors’ relationships with their patients once the new era of GP-led commissioning starts in England in 2013, handing GPs £80bn to spend on treatment.

By the way, I'll put up a PDF too today on this system where the government is decentralizing its services down to the local level.

Modernising Commissioning:

Increasing the role of charities, social enterprises, mutuals and cooperatives in public service delivery

cabinetoffice.gov.uk

But it's, again, going to be a fantastic windfall for private companies, small private companies, who then will use volunteers to treat people in their homes and stuff like that. You know, take away the bloody bandages, go and wash them, under austerity measures, and bring them back nice and clean; you know what I'm saying? ...like it was in the 1800s. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm putting up tonight too a couple of PDFs and one is to show you, again, what's to happen across the world, including Canada and the States and elsewhere. As I say, Britain is the flagship for this new system of utter austerity and decentralization. Mind you, big corporations will run every facet of your life via all of their helpers and volunteers down below.

greenparty.org.uk

The New Home Front

The Green Party has put out its PDF; it called The New Home Front. They're using warfare techniques; they go into, oh, in World War II, we all pulled together, people were healthier and all this kind of stuff. They've got their report out now so I'll put that up for anyone who wants to have a look at the Green Party's recommendations and how they are going to change normal fairness, etc, and what they really mean by 'the big society' and all that stuff.

Another one I'll put up too is from Lambeth; it's called The Co-operative Council. This is what they are calling it across the countries, Cooperative Councils now, your co-ops. Every council now is a co-op, you see, and Lambeth is one of their flagships for that.

The Co-operative Council

Sharing power: A new settlement between citizens and the state

And they give you nice big pictures there of people all happy and smiling and stuff. It's written by such awful public relations; I hate this stuff, they way they put it out for the public. That means you are getting CONNED when they put all that... it sounds so wonderful, they are just so great and wonderful, as they go through all these governmental cuts and funding for local services and all that. And how you will all have this wonderful, you know, basically volunteerism on the go. People coming around doing things that they used to do, and you're paying all your big taxes. It's amazing; they won't be cutting your taxes, mind you, but somebody's going to pocket it of course. Maybe they have better things to do with your taxes, like give themselves pay raises at the top, like they just did in fact. Anyway, volunteerism will be around your way too, looking after the elderly and the sick and the dying and all that stuff. As I say, maybe the woman who does wash the bandages, rewash them and reuse them, will get extra credits to keep her washing machine on the go, because she'll have to use more electricity just to recycle the stuff.

It's such a farce that's going on that the folk can't see it and the folk, mind you, have been given no choice in this matter. This came from the government down, not from the public upward. It's a big plan. The government made sure they had all their NGOs ready and their different leaders, community leaders that they've been planting in there for the last 30 years, most of them of course are retired civil servants who are put in these areas to take over these power structures and get extra cash into their pockets of course; they won't be volunteering, but they'll find lots of schmucks to do it for them. There is always a lot of people willing to be martyrs and so on and do good. What you are going to also get is an awful lot of fighting amongst these little small corporations that are going to get handed millions of pounds each. They'll be fighting over these contracts to see who can get the contracts. They'll have no problem getting the volunteers to do it because there is always a lot of people who fall into these traps of being busybodies too, small control freaks as well; they'll tell you how to live and what you should be eating as well – that's all part of the big society.

I'll put this PDF up there as well if you can possibly wade through this terrible public relations propaganda; it's so wonderful. Mr Steve Reed put this one out. He's from the Co-operative Council Citizens' Commission. There's his public relations photo there, his special little photo-op. He's wearing a bluish shirt so he looks more like a working type character; he doesn't have a jacket on, you know, just to make you think, well he's not a bad guy. He'll probably run for politics after this.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

On this show I try and tie the big picture together, which is really complicated believe you me, because there are so many organizations to make it complicated and to appear complicated. It's really like a jigsaw puzzle; if you get all the pieces all scattered loosely in a box, it seems that nothing is really connected to anything else. It isn't until you put the thing together that you see how it all fits together. That is the technique that has been used on the world. A form of confusion obviously to make you think that the world, all the different organizations you hear daily in the newspapers across the planet, are all separate independent entities and nothing is really further from the truth. It's a massive pyramidal structure we're under where a capstone, you might say, organizes thousands of other organizations to bring about a planned world, a vision. They say that in their own writings too at the big companies and the big foundations; they want people 'of vision' and they know what their vision is. Their vision, unfortunately, is a form of utopia which is pretty much like North Korea where you'll be hard-pressed to get any food, but the people are awfully well behaved, believe you me, because they're so well conditioned and brainwashed. That really is the kind of system they want to bring in, under the guise of austerity and the con games of carbon taxing and taxing every breath you take.

That's an old, old vision. You'll find it in the writings of Marx. You'll find it in all the associations that Marx belonged to; the Young Hegelian Society for instance was one of them that he belonged to. They decided at the time – groups of them living in primarily Germany and Austria and Prussia – that they would alter society by destroying everything that existed in society and rebuild it once that was done. That meant first, attack on all the dominant cultures, the dominant religions; they had to be destroyed. And even the politics themselves had to be destroyed to bring in a new system all together. Ultimately, what you are going through right now is really the last part, the end of the cultural wars, and it has been very successful. And you're going through the war on the individual, until you're not sure what you are anymore. That's where you are today. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality and what on earth reality is because you have to spend a long time to find out and when you do find out you have to cross-reference everything you've learned, again and again, and filter out all the half-truths and snuck-in lies there, because even in the best of websites or best of books you'll find there's always a spin put on things, depending on who's authorized the book to be put out there. Eventually you're left with your own judgment and that's what it boils down to. It's yourself, nobody else, no expert opinion, just yourself. What have you experienced in life? How does that compare to this book and the spin in the book, etc, etc. That's what you have to go by. What have you noticed happening in your own lifetime? What were the forces that made these things happen? Who benefited? Where is it all going? How does it all fit together?

That's how the world is run today, as we see in the non-governmental organizations which the Pentagon has called 'soft power'. They use soft power; you'll find it in all their writings and press releases too. You'll find that in the big foundations' web sites too; soft power. They run the NGOs that help to promote different kinds of politics or overthrows across the world. We have had it admitted to that the Pentagon, for instance, and the foundations from the US, funded the overthrow of other countries in the past. They tried to do it in Iran last year. They were responsible also for the Orange Revolution, when they sent guys over with all the orange scarves and placards, and thousands more, to hand out to the people, the students, etc. Lots of funding. That's what they're doing. That's what they mean by change, change is coming, and they say that change is good.

They say it's a more perfected form of communism, where the people are actually involved. The biggest problem with Marxism is they could never get the working class of the Western countries to be involved in revolting; they were too happy at least getting the few things that were allowed to dribble down to them from those above. Of course the trickle down theory technically worked to an extent. It was still hard at the bottom, but they weren't so hard up that they would revolt. So they decided then to create special interest groups to take the place of the working class. That's what they did. That's why they created minority groups, where there were none before – I'm talking about organized minority groups. That's really what started the NGOs up, sponsored and funded, again, by the big foundations. We still have them today. You have all different kinds of spokespeople for all kinds of groups that you can possibly imagine.

I sat today, this morning and went through a whole list of possible ones they haven't done yet. I thought, if I was to write out a whole bunch, and put up a whole bunch of web sites, I could probably create a few dozen, in a day, of groups that didn't exist before, by wording it properly and appealing to the person themselves, the personality types and so on. I'll guarantee you before the week is out I'd have thousands of people all joining these different groups. Because people, being social creatures, and really going through the big changes in the society where all the meanings for living itself have been stripped away from you – and this was predicted too by the big writers, Will Durant and others, that was their job, in giving you versions of history – where they try to really defame all religions, basically, things that gave people meaning in their lives, would have to be stripped away. And they did a darn good job of it. So you're left in this sort of meaningless, existential system now and you're not sure where you're going and what's the point of everything. Well I guarantee you, what takes its place is you've got to get other new religions – earth worship, environmentalism, that's just one of them, the whole movement towards CO2 reduction; that's a religion. They're using religious terminology and religions fervor to create these movements. So you can do it with any kind of movement that you plan to bring up there. If you can get the funding for them it's no problem at all, and the funding is the key to it all.

The parallel government, remember, is run by the foundations and the non-governmental organizations – as I say, SOFT POWER – to put pressure, or student revolts, in different countries. I just noticed today, and I'll try and find the site again and put the links up. I noticed that the Polish Prime Minister and the heads of the European Union Parliament – this big new soviet they have over there, the perfected soviet that runs all of Europe now – have said that the man in charge of Belarus has to go. He hasn't been playing ball with them apparently.

Donors pledge \$120 million aid for Belarus opposition

By Mary Sibierski (AFP) / February 2, 2011

EU, U.S. Coordinate New Round Of Sanctions Against Belarus

by Rikard Jozwiak / rferl.org / January 31, 2011

They're going to use NGOs to help do it. So the EU and Poland and other countries are matching euro for euro, or dollar for dollar, each other to heavily fund these NGOs to cause the problems from within, to force the overthrow, under the guise of change is good. And that's the buzz term they are using by the way. Change is good – it's the buzz term they are using. We have seen that with this sudden, what appears to be sudden overthrow they're trying to do in Egypt. We certainly have heard Obama using 'change is good.' They have these buzz words in the Socialist Internationale. Here's an article here, if you think this is spontaneous in Saudi Arabia, this is from July 15, 2010 about Egypt. So it's not spontaneous after all.

For good or ill, change is coming to Egypt and Saudi Arabia soon

economist.com / Jul 15th 2010

(Alan: "...soon"... and here you are, thinking it's all spontaneous.)

THE fate of the Arab world's two most important states lies in the hands of ageing autocrats. Hosni Mubarak, an 82-year-old air-force general who has ruled Egypt since 1981, is widely reported to be grievously ill. King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia, who assumed the throne of the Arabs' richest country five years. . .

(A: So the whole spin on the story is that these guys are basically dictators, but they've been awfully friendly dictators to the West and they've helped out, and they've helped Egypt and all the rest of it, being friends, and they've helped Israel too – and that's the main thing they've got to do – and they're aging. So the problem is now, will they put in one of their sons who will be just as friendly, or will they be able to hold onto power because there is also the Muslim Brotherhood, as they're calling it, too. Of course the spin now is they're trying to say this Muslim Brotherhood is also part of Al-Qaida – you know, that made-up thing that the CIA ran. So this is the spin. This is from July 15, 2010, that basically change is coming... the exact same term they used a few days ago when the students started to riot in Egypt. And I guarantee the funding is coming in there from the big foundations and the governments to fund these NGO groups as they've done elsewhere and as they're going to do now in Belarus. So it's the same technique that's been used all over the place. All the media obviously knows it but they're playing the game to keep you in the dark as to what's really happening. This article goes on to say...)

The fate of these two countries matters to the West for two big reasons: energy and security. Egypt and Saudi Arabia have been reliable, if flawed, allies. Should they stumble, the West's interests in the region will be imperilled. That is why those regimes need to be encouraged to liberalise their countries' economic and political systems further and turn them into places where change brings hope not fear.

Well, I wonder if they'll bring the same kind of change that they brought into Iraq eventually, with their wonderful utopias, and smash all the infrastructure and make it safe for certain other places. That's really what it's all about. Nothing happens spontaneously; I've kept saying that for years. World wars were designed long before Hitler got to power. The Royal Institute of International Affairs was really squaring off for a war coming up, to finish World War I basically, much the same as The Gulf War was the Gulf War 1 and the second invasion was Gulf War 2, finishing it off, finishing the job. That's how the thing is really run.

So you have these kind of socialist international types that normally were called the left wing, agitating across the world to bring in the same system. What amazed me too, is when I looked up Poland and European NGOs, you would not believe the kind of money that's being dished out to those guys to run the same communitarian projects across the whole of Europe as they're doing in Britain. Now, these are basically going concerns, these NGOs, because once they get the massive grants, in the millions, sometimes per NGO, given to them, per annum, they can set their own wages and pension plans, etc. They'll be your new strutting Kommissars for your local community area. That's the new system that's to be brought in across the whole world eventually. Under the guise of environmentalism and pollution and carbon and all the rest of it, as I say, you'll be eventually much the same state as they're living in now in North Korea.

I watched a documentary on North Korea recently, a man managed to get in – it's very hard to get in there. You're escorted everywhere by the guide who is also like your prison attendant who makes sure you go to the right places and don't say anything or see anything you shouldn't see. It was astonishing. They go into a hotel and there is no one else at the table except the one guy who had gone into North Korea to film it, and there is nobody else there, only him eating. He said the food was terrible – they've had terrible food shortages. Then they stopped off at a roadside café along the way, in between miles of nothingness, and he said I don't think this waitress has seen a person for 6 months – because people can't afford gasoline or cars or anything to travel – and you didn't pass any cars on the road. So that's the wonderful utopia. But as I say, they're so well behaved and they all, in a very Orwellian fashion, always talk about their Great Leader; it's almost like a God to them, just like Stalin was, if you see the old funerals of Stalin and see how the people came out and wept by the thousands and thousands, for the Great Leader.

It's a sad thing that people want to worship people as Gods. It really is sad to me and as long as that is the way, we don't have a chance in hell, a snowflake's chance in hell. It won't happen because people, most folk really do want a human God... to strut around and be big daddy, and do all and say all the right things to make them happy and feel secure, and fix all the problems for them. That's what they want. Sad, that... because that's the end of it all if you really believe that. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to finish up with North Korea, you won't find obese people there, so I'm sure that the United Nations is just overwhelmed with the wonder of it all, because they're on food rationing it would seem. That's what they want to bring across the world.

You see, this is perpetual war. Under the old, old system that's been on the go, under many names, for centuries actually, as it went through its Marxist terms and names and so on and different organizations – it's the same agenda, same people running the whole show, knowing exactly where they're heading with it. They want this wonderful utopia, but they need perpetual war and conflict to bring it around. That's what you're going through today. And they might keep this conflict going even after they unify the world, with terrorism from within, just like they did within the Soviet Union. Once they secured their borders, they have to find terror within to keep the military up on top, and keep everybody scared and subservient to the government. That's how they do it. The abused always turn to the abuser for safety – isn't that amazing, eh? It always works though.

The EU is doing a deal now with Israel on data transfers of all people. It's actually more than just travelers. It's also personal details, financial details. Basically they're sharing all their computers, with all data, all the countries together – it doesn't say that all in this article but I've read other ones where it does. This is the BBC, which is of course the British government's arm for propaganda really.

Ireland delays EU deal with Israel on data transfers

By Laurence Peter / bbc.co.uk / 3 September 2010

Irish objections have delayed an EU deal to allow the transfer to Israel of personal data on EU citizens.

The Republic of Ireland linked its move to its concerns about the use of forged Irish passports (A: And that's a change because generally they use Canadian ones.) in the killing of a top Hamas militant in Dubai in January – allegedly by Israeli agents.

A European Commission official told the BBC that objections to the proposed data deal had only come from Ireland. (A: No one else objected. No one bothers anymore when they use different passports to go off and kill someone.)

Dublin says Israel must now tighten up its data protection laws.

The deal under consideration is known as a “data adequacy” agreement, intended to facilitate commerce between the EU and Israel.

The EU justice commissioner's spokesman, Matthew Newman, said the commission would seek further clarification on the points raised by Ireland and he insisted that the proposal was “not blocked”.

The commission has not yet decided on the next step, he said, adding that a new approach to Israel might not be necessary as “we might already have this information at our disposal”. (A: So they're already sharing it, he means.)

(A: It's amazing now how we're all getting into this data sharing stuff, because we're GLOBAL you see. We're not citizens of the world, we're actually subjects of the world you see... a big, big difference. Only a FEW folk get to be citizens of the world and it's quite stunning that The Rockefeller Foundation hands out Citizenship Awards, Citizens of the World Awards, to all the top people, including all your anchormen and television people that you are used to seeing. They're all internationalists, and always have been.)

The EU already has data adequacy agreements with several countries outside the EU, including Argentina, Canada, Switzerland and the US. (A: So Ireland has put a little spoke in the wheel there to find out if they will stop using Irish passports and go and use someone else's passports to go and assassinate people when they take off.)

Now... ha! I laugh at this too because it says here...

Obama admin. threatens climate veto

By: Robin Bravender / dyn.politico.com / February 2, 2011

(A: Like climate is the big thing. It's an essential part, this carbon taxation, one way or another, to get power, and the money that it will rake in of course, to bring in the massive superstructure of world bureaucracy that is necessary for a world governance, as they call it. It's essential they bring all this in. It's essential to use it to keep us all pretty poor and to manage us through God knows how many laws that will be about pollution and heating and curbing back, just like China's doing letting cities freeze to death because they've cut down on electricity. Of course they're the model state for the world.)

"What has been said from the White House is that the president's advisers would advise him to veto any legislation that passed that would take away EPA's greenhouse gas authority," Jackson told reporters on Capitol Hill. "Nothing has changed."

EPA's climate policies came under attack this week when Sens. John Barrasso (R-Wyo.) and John Rockefeller (D-W.Va.) — backed by a host of co-sponsors — rolled out bills Monday to hamstring EPA's authority to regulate greenhouse gas emissions. (A: Probably Rockefeller is doing it because he wants even tougher ones. That's what it will be.)

A separate bill will come Wednesday afternoon from House Energy and Commerce Committee Chairman Fred Upton (R-Mich.) and the Senate's top climate skeptic, Republican Jim Inhofe of Oklahoma.

Barrasso and Inhofe used the Senate hearing on drinking water today to blast EPA's greenhouse gas regulations.

"EPA has continued to move forward with job-crushing greenhouse gas regulations for greenhouse gases," (A: And they have of course; you are losing your jobs and everything over it.) Barrasso said, adding that his bill "establishes that Congress shall set the nation's energy and climate policy and eliminate these job-crushing regulations."

But despite the increasingly vocal calls from the GOP and some Democrats to scale back EPA's authority to clamp down on heat-trapping emissions, Jackson pledged to defend her agency's rules. (A: So it's like

internal squabbles. It's going to build her up of course, as the real champion for the environment, and all the followers and all the greenies out there that are already brainwashed.)

"These efforts would halt EPA's common-sense steps under the Clean Air Act to protect Americans from harmful air pollution that until now has not been regulated at all from any sources in this country," Jackson told reporters today after an appearance before the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee.

"I anticipate that we are going to have a discussion with the American people over the next weeks and months that make it clear that there are alternatives to draconian measures such that I hope it never comes to [Obama's] desk at all," she added.

So it's a show for the public. All media is a show for the public, I hope you understand that. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Australia of course, is getting hammered right now with the cyclone, the northeastern coastline anyway, and they have downgraded it to a force 2 or something. However, it's done enough damage, but they do get these cyclones every so often. It's amazing too, the people in Australia have been emailing me, before this happened, with the massive trailing of chemtrails across the skies they've had for weeks. It's the same thing that happened off Louisiana and New Orleans before they had their big flood there as well. It can be done, because if you go into the records of the treaties at the United Nations to do with weather warfare, and all the signatories they've got on it, admitting to the fact that obviously they can cause these things to occur. They can actually guide them, in fact, to where they want them to go. They certainly do use the chemtrails to charge the air and alter the atmosphere, to really charge it with electricity for the HAARP technology which they use alongside of it. It certainly can be done.

However, it won't matter saying this to most folk if you know them because they won't want to believe you. They will only believe what comes across the mainstream, again, from one of these Council on Foreign Relations world citizen anchormen that they've grown up with. That's unfortunately the way it is. That's who they're taught to believe. They'll say to you, who are you to say this; are you an expert for something? You say, no, I use my head, I read, and I see things, I look at the sky. But that's not good enough I'm afraid. You need experts today to convince them of anything, even if it's utterly bogus. That's how they do it with the climate change stuff too. Most folk have no memory, you understand. They can't really remember weather when they were young. They certainly, coming out of their climate-controlled homes to their climate-controlled work, don't really notice the weather year after year at all. So it's an easy target to take and tell them it's all changed, and they'll believe it if an expert keeps telling them that.

I can remember when they brought the Weather Channel in and I thought, what nutcase would want to watch the weather 24 hours a day? What kind of hyperneurotic phobic person is so determined to know what the weather is 24 hours a day? And sure enough, within a few months you didn't get rain anymore, everything was a storm. Then they changed it of course, in most of the countries, into the metric system, so you didn't get inches anymore, you got millimeters. And you know, a few millimeters sounds like quite a lot but it's just a little drizzle. Same thing with snow, you didn't get snow anymore coming down, you had blizzards, whiteouts, and all the rest of it. It really creates a different perception all together and that's what it's all about is perception, that rules your mind, on behalf of the masters who want to rule your mind. It does an awfully good job and you will not believe yourself. You won't believe your own memory of the weather in the past. You'll simply succumb to them and bow and take their point of view; after all, they are paid for this and they must be very intelligent people. It never occurs to most folk there is a political agenda, a socio-political agenda behind all of this stuff that you are taught and brainwashed with, and all these experts that live on grants from the same organizations, foundations, and so on. It's a political agenda.

Some of the characters involved have already said that, like McClellan when she was in the parliament of Canada, in the Federal Parliament. She said the same thing, it doesn't matter if climate science is all bogus and wrong, she says, we will bring equality across the world with it. It was to get big, big cash coming in to create a superstructure, as I say. The same thing they did with the EU; it was supposed to be a trading agreement, not a parliament to rule them all as a new soviet, a new Kremlin and that's what it's turned out to be. But they set up the massive superstructure of massive bureaucracy and organizations to form their parliament, to get them all working on it, before they even set up the structure of the parliament itself. That's what they're doing now across the world with all this carbon taxes and so on that they hope to scrape in from all of you, who are scraped near to death, some of you.

A big part of this organization that runs the world, always has done, is to run it on what they call reason... reason and practicality. It's utilitarian in a sense. That's why they had to knock religion and all kinds of dominant forces out there, things that give people some kind of meaning, whether they were false or not it didn't matter. Because you see, we're human beings and human beings are not machines. We're not automatons – at least hopefully we're not; some might be; I wonder at some people I see. However, the fact is we're not. We need a different kind of thing. We need imagination at times. It's an imagination that leads to inventions and so on. We do daydream once in a while, which is good for us as well. That's your mind relaxing, going off in different areas that it has to explore. So we're not based purely on reason like these guys would like to make you. They want to make you into creatures that really do resemble robots. That was the whole Hegelian School again too, to make you into that kind of reason.

So anything that didn't measure up to reason, you see, and couldn't be tested in a test tube, or weighed or measured, had to be false – that was the premise – and therefore would have to be eradicated to

bring in what they called liberation and equality, etc; that's what they mean by that. In other words, they take everything that gives you meaning in life, gets you through life, even through the hard times, they take it from underneath your feet. Like a carpet, they pull it away from you, leave you nothing to fall back on, except a bunch of experts prattling rubbish in your ear. That's what they substitute for meaning in life basically. Of course, they'll tell you what your new meaning is, much like North Korea. It's to serve the Great Leader and the State. That is coming.

Well after that little rant I'll go to this next story. Part of it too was to do away with all those 'useless eaters' as they keep referring to them. Bertrand Russell put that in one of his books in fact, the useless eaters would have to go. That's anyone who's not producing in a society. They don't want just consumers. They want people to produce AND consume. That is the definition given out by the United Nations of the perfect world citizen, a consumer AND producer. Once you retire of course, you have no more function; in fact, if you're old you have no function at all. They don't want old people around to be honest with you, unless they're very special people who help run this system. As I say, they've destroyed the family, the extended family, the grandmothers, grandfathers, all that stuff, people who used to pass on information and help the family out. The government set up agencies to take all of that over for you. Now you just put older folk in hospitals and you think they're stupid or senile even, when they're not. It's in all the movies you've had your whole life long; anyone who is elderly is dotery, as they say, they're living in dote land, they can't remember anything and they have no wisdom to pass on, they're just silly people, irrelevant really. That was all discussed in the 1800s, again, at some of these organizations that I've been talking about.

So to get rid of the useless eaters you have to GET the public to accept that you euthanize them. There are big advocates for this. They'll always start off with the terminally ill and then they'll work their way from there. Actually in some countries they already say, you're just fed up with living, okay, that's good enough, and they'll kill you, like Holland. Years and years and years ago I said they will start with the very young, which is abortion. And they did. Once we accepted that and then life became dehumanized to an extent. We weren't so important. We were off the pedestal. The next step was to go for the other age group, the other end of the scale, and that's the elderly. Here's what they're doing now in Scotland, because Scotland is incredibly socialistic, a very high Masonic country that is; that's why it's so socialist. Of course Masonic is a front for something else, as I think a lot of you already know.

Death row drug fed to dying Scottish pensioners

dailyrecord.co.uk / Feb 1 2011 Lachlan Mackinnon

A DRUG given to US Death Row prisoners is now being used on dying old folk in Scotland's hospitals.

Medics use the sedative midazolam as part of a highly controversial “pathway to death” care plan for people judged by doctors to be in the last hours of their lives.

(A: The Pathway to Death was set up in England initially, Liverpool Care Pathway they called it. Again, it was pushed forward by communists who have a different thing in mind. See, they’ll get you arguing about, well you know, I don’t want to die like that; yeah, I’d rather just die quick. You fall into the traps they set for you, on every topic. You do. You really, honestly, everybody out there does. They don’t realize, no, they just want this on the books you see, and the right to do it, and then they extend it and extend it and extend it; that’s what they’ve done with everything else that’s been put on the books in law. So don’t fall into the emotional tangles they’ll give you to argue over.)

But patients’ leaders warned yesterday that the widespread use of the Liverpool Care Pathway (LCP) in Scotland’s NHS (A: And the National Health Service is coming, courtesy of Obama, because change is good, as you snuff out your old folk.) is robbing pensioners of the chance of life.

They claim that, for some old folk, being put on the LCP is effectively a death sentence.

And research has found that many doctors decided to put patients on the pathway WITHOUT the consent of their loved-ones.

Margaret Watt, chairwoman of the Scotland Patients Association, told the Record: “The LCP can be used to bring patients’ lives to a premature end.

“We have patients on our records who should be dead but are not. Their families had to fight to get them appropriate treatment. (A: See, they’re killing everybody now. well you see, you know you don’t really need that pension; the government needs that pension to hand out to non-governmental organizations who will run your communities for you; I mean, here you are, you’re not producing anything, you’re just eating; why don’t you just die?)

“If the relatives had not had power of attorney, it would have been ‘ta ta’ (A: ...bye-bye...) to the patients. And we’re convinced this is only the tip of the iceberg.

“How many people’s lives have been taken that should have been here today?”

“We’re concerned to hear about cases where patients have been given drugs used on Death Row without properly consulting the patient or their family. (A: Oh, by the way, under National Health Service

like Canada too and Britain and elsewhere, if you have property and you don't have the living will up-to-date, they grab your property as well and that's supposedly to help augment the cost of keeping you in, as they kill you, in the hospital. I hope you know that too, folks. It's socialism to the extreme.)

"Doctors are meant to save lives, not take them. If they do, that's murder." (A: Well, it used to be, for sure. The leader of that is a namesake of mine, but no relative.)

Watt's fears were echoed by angry daughter Patricia MacGillivray, who believes she and her family saved her dad John's life in 2009 by insisting that he be taken off midazolam. (A: ...mi-daz-olam... it will dazzle you alright.)

Patricia, 44, said she was told by staff at Perth Royal Infirmary that John, now 80, was at death's door after a suspected stroke.

But she claims her dad started to improve after he accidentally knocked the line out of his arm that was pumping the drugs into his body. (A: They were killing him. They were killing him in the hospital, and accidentally he got the drip knocked out of his arm and he recovered.)

And she says he recovered and went home after the family ordered doctors to stop giving him the sedatives.

John is still alive and well nearly two years later. (A: Well, he's still collecting his pension; I told you they need that for the government you see, for their NGOs and stuff for goodness sake; aren't you patriotic?) And Patricia said: "What's happening in our hospitals. is euthanasia by the back door, and society needs to wake up to it. (A: That's what it is. This is where it's going to go in America too and elsewhere. This is a WORLD agenda, folks. And unfortunately, you see, because you don't have anything to relate to, that gave you a reason for things, explain things in some way, in a HUMAN way to you, outside of science you see. Science is not the new God; they've tried to replace it as the new God, but it's not. If you have nothing which gives you meaning to life and something to fight for, you've had it. It's been a great war, this long, long war... hasn't it? Very successful, thanks to the Frankfort School and many others.)

"People must ask questions when their loved-one is in hospital. They must ask, 'What's that you're giving them? Is there any alternative?' "This issue affects every single household in the land. (A: For everyone they snuff out you see, you can't collect your pension. That's it. The government has snafued the whole lot then, because you won't need it.)

"My dad is lovely and enjoys life with his family. It terrifies him to think about what happened to him. (A: Well the next time he's ill, don't take him to hospital. That's what you have to do.)

"He was horrified when we told him about it and insists he's never going back in to hospital." (A: So, that's what it takes to give people another perspective on reality, is you went into hospital before and they tried to kill you.)

MSP (A: Member of the Scottish Parliament.) Margo Macdonald, who has fought for the rights of terminally ill patients, is also deeply concerned about the use of LCP.

She said: "People haven't got a clue about it. (A: Well they don't bother to tell you in authoritarian societies, and socialist authoritarian societies.)

"There's a suspicion, among a lot of elderly people in particular, that they lose control over their own wellbeing if they go into care." (A: Well that's true. If you go into care, into a hospital here in Canada, in Ontario, you are automatically put down as a donor. I hope you understand that. So you are wondering, is this guy or this surgeon going to help you and fix you, or is he eyeing up all the bucks they're going to make off the organs they're going to sell. You'd better start looking at things in a different fashion, folks, because you have had so much propaganda through movies and fiction about what things are supposed to be, from law enforcement, all the detective stories, and hospitals and wonderful doctors, that you don't even know what reality is anymore.)

The LCP was designed by Marie Curie Cancer Care to help hospice staff make the deaths of patients as comfortable as possible. It got its name because it was developed at a hospice in Liverpool.

The LCP can involve a decision to stop giving the patient food and fluids. (A: They starve you to death.) And many patients are continuously sedated, with drugs including midazolam, until they die. (A: They use that for snuffing out prisoners in some US prisons.)

Midazolam also goes by the brand names (A: You'd better learn these names very shortly because you might go into hospital yourself.) Versed, Dormicum and Hypnovel. (A: That's very novel indeed.) It's given to US Death Row inmates half an hour before execution in a bid to calm them down, and vets also use it to knock out animals. (A: Of course if you overdose them you kill them.)

Crisis Ministers (A: Now, what's a Crisis Minister? What new post is this, Crisis Minister? They keep putting these things up all the time, these new things. A Crisis Minister...) told all Scotland's health boards in 2008

that use of LCP was "good practice". (A: Well I guess they must be the experts, eh, it's good to kill the folk. So that's okay then isn't it?)

Oooohhhh.... I'll tell ya. I saw that coming when I was growing up in Britain. I saw all that stuff coming. It was the most socialist country of all and you would not believe the job they did on generations of young people there. Generations, they destroyed their culture, as I say, anything that would help them get through the society that they were deemed to go through, through all the cutbacks and jobs going abroad, never told them why, all the agreements that they had signed to deindustrialize the entire nation, and the youngsters growing up in utter poverty, in these massive cities and so on, with nothing to believe in, nothing to give them any hope whatsoever, except the drugs coming in that the government made sure flowed in, regularly too, the very, very dangerous; heroin and all that kind of stuff was just flooding into the country. And you wonder what happened? And you don't think that was all intentional? I can remember Margaret Thatcher opening all the bar hours because she said, it's better having them all drunk inside the bars, all the unemployed people, the youngsters, than marching and demonstrating in the streets. Well, all you do is take it from the booze, you see, and put it onto the drugs and that's why, that's why they dosed it all into those areas, where the massive unemployment was. There is always a reason for things. They're not stupid at the top. They're not stupid. Don't ever, ever think they're stupid at the top.

I'll talk about the NAFTA Agreement because there is more getting done right now apparently and it's all being kept secret from the US. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I take a caller, just to mention that the Prime Minister of Canada is off to see Obama. Of course it's definitely... what they even tell you here is superficial as to why he's going down. He's not even telling his own parliament what he's up to. But it's to do, again, with I think further integration under the US/Canada act. There is no doubt about it, they're talking about 'closer ties' basically and collaboration with the Department of Homeland Security; that means integration, folks, further integration, as they did with the European Union. I lived through that whole set-up as they integrated Europe. They used the same terminology as they integrated everything. That's what Harper is really off to do.

Alan: I'll take Carlo from Georgia if he's on the phone. Hello Carlo, are you there?

Carlo: Yes, hello. It's good to talk to you. Since there is not much time left I'm going to ask one question and then I'll get off the phone. I'm about to be finished with your book and I went to my local bookstore, browsed around, and the thing that intrigued me the most, or one of the things that popped out really, was the codes embedded in the language. So by pure accident I saw a book published in 1870 and the

title is, Lectures on the Science of Language Delivered at The Royal Institution of Great Britain in February, March, April, May 1868 by Max Muller. I just wanted to know if you heard about this book.

Alan: I have. There are also other books out there on cryptology as well. You'll find all the revolutionaries in fact, even the designed machines for cryptology, including some of the founders of America – there are ones in museums in fact that some of them made themselves, intricate stuff – but they were definitely into the coding of words, and the terms they use, phrases. If they were caught of course no one would know what it meant. You would think one thing but amongst themselves they would know another thing. Even the structure of the letters themselves they used because each letter is an actual symbol, of course not just of what it means, but it's a symbol. It's like a building block actually. Of course, the 'A' always was the compass for instance, that you saw in the Masonic language. One of the Masonic codes they had was Browne's Code; it's B-r-o-w-n-e. There were many other codes they used down through the years up to the present day and they're taught them in the higher degrees, of course. The Browne's Code you can actually look that up for yourself and go through that. It's obsolete now, but it's fascinating to see how they've used that and of course we find that some of the big players, like the author of Morals and Dogma, said, we never speak more openly about what we are about than when we are in public, because the public hear one thing but amongst the members they actually hear another. There is always a double meaning in everything they say. That's the technique that they use. There is definitely coding and they also use numbers as well. The numbers thing goes back to ancient times, even the Chaldeans used them, even in Hebrew every letter is also a number as well, and they were used as runners for the Roman army at one point because they could put the numbers on sticks and then carry them off as runners to the next general and another one would decipher it on the other end. So this has been used for thousands of years, these techniques, and it's still used today of course, as we know.

Carlo: Yes, and while I was on hold I was just flipping through the book and on page 271 there is one sentence, which sums it up pretty well, and there it says, There is a background to almost every word which we are using, only darkened by ages and requires to be lighted up.

Alan: Yes. That's right.

Carlo: Thank you very much. I'm going to get off the phone now. Your book was great, fantastic and I can't wait to talk to you again. Have a good night.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

On this show, as I've said so many times, I try and connect the dots really, to show you that you're living in a pre-planned system, a system that knows where it's going. It's known that for quite a few hundred years for sure, at least a few hundred years. You have all the philosophers from the 1800s and the clubs and the Marxist Clubs that they belonged to. And how they all got together, worked together on different areas of society, and how the big money boys, of all people, the biggest money boys on the planet, actually funded Communism, playing the dialectic. They believe in constant conflict and that's how we evolve and that's how we progress. That's what they say. Very old theory, of course, and it predates Hegel by an awful long shot. And it goes back into the old ancient religions of ancient days, as I say, where they believe that, even in Egypt, the conflict, the sun was in conflict with the darkness of night, and that's why you have the story of course, of Osiris and his brother Set. Set is the sun set. After the set you get the darkness and all that kind of stuff. So they're always in conflict.

And that was further evolved, to go to all animal life competing with each other, and then into humans competing with each other. And that's where the whole Darwin philosophy came from as well, and the survival of the fittest. The Super Man, or the Soviet Man, as they like to call it in the Communist countries. And we're still going through it, because nothing died. They just changed their format. They're very good at being chameleons. And the same rich people are funding the merger of the two systems to standardize the same system across the world, and bring in what you call the global plantation for a while. And they obviously have a use for us, at least up to 2030. Then after that, of course, we're not supposed to be around anymore, and they bring in their wonderful Utopia, no doubt high-tech, and more efficient types of humans to serve them. That really is what they're talking about. After all, you see, they've proven they're the fittest to survive. They own everything already. I'll be back with more, after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. I mentioned a video, some time ago, called The Soviet Story, and it's an excellent exposé of another side of Sovietism, which of course wasn't put across to the West. It was carefully shielded, of course, from the general public, because eventually they were to become our pals, as we merged together and the wall was to go down. They said that the dictatorship would only last for about seventy years or so, or a generation. And pretty well, that's what happened. Then it was to merge with the West and bring in a system not quite capitalist, not quite communist. That was the idea, and that's what Lenin talked about too, and that's what we have. That's what we found out at the Reece Commission, from the US, from the commission, the inquiry into the tax-free foundations, Congressional inquiry. And they were told that by the CEOs of Ford Foundation and others, their job was to change the culture so that eventually, down the road, it would merge; the West would merge with that of the Soviet system. And that's what's happened today.

You're under a form of Sovietization, and you don't even know it. Most folk don't even know it. That's what the indoctrination in school is about, the Greening, and all the rest of it. That's what the whole idea of Agenda 21, Communitarianism is all about. They're living in it, and they don't know it, because different terms are being used, but it's the same M.O.. If you see a disease, you learn the symptoms of the disease, and that's how you track and name the disease. It's always the same disease, with the same techniques. Rather astonishing for most folk. They can't believe this can actually happen. But organization, and there was nothing more organized than the Communist system, organization can make it happen. And we know that the foundations, they run on a pyramid style, so they can certainly run the whole darn show, and they certainly do. They're a parallel government. They also put their own guys into government, of course. They have their presidents and prime ministers, who have been members of the Council on Foreign Relations, and its previous names the Milner Society and so on, from the late 1800s, to the present time. So, it's no surprise to me, and those who've studied it, as to why we've gone the path we've gone on, and how things are happening the way they're happening.

And another side of the Communist Era, as I say, it's a disease, it never changes its form and its belief system, because, it's a belief system, remember, based on dialectical materialism. And everyone gets reduced down to an animal, because they incorporated into it Darwinism. Very important part, of course. That's strange of course that Darwin just happened to be there at the same time as Marx, London, and all the rest of it, and they got together and combined the two. It's very fortunate all these coincidences down through time. The right people are in the right place at the right time to form a whole new way of living, or dying depending on how you look at how the Communists progressed with it. There's another side of the story, too, because a lot of the people in what became the Soviet Union were Muslim as well. And from a Muslim perspective, with a lot of excellent footage, you'll get a good rundown of Communism, and how they ran their system according to rational materialism, or idealism, I would say. Rational reason and so on.

They believed that scientists should run this show. Even when the scientists were crazy, and their theories were crazy, for sometimes forty, fifty years, ideas or theories, like Lysenko's theory that they could freeze seeds in cold water and make them evolve, so they could plant them up in Siberia, although it never worked for the whole period. Anyone who objected to this theory literally lost their jobs, and at the worst they got killed. And that's how they dealt with any of them. It's the same thing with Global Warming today. Every scientist is on board. They're on board too with Darwinism, of course, and all the rest of it, and that again is all Communism. Same techniques are used. You're ostracized if you don't agree.

So tonight I'm putting up a link on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and it's called the Bloody History of Communism. It's fourteen parts, and in one of the links I'll give you in three parts, and another link as well. And it's well worth watching, because it's excellent footage. It's got a deeper insight into a lot of signs of Communism, that people didn't suspect. It goes through some of the History of Communism, and how

they blended the Hegelian Dialectic along with the Darwinian Theory of Evolution, and Marxist as well, the Marxist idea. Supposedly Marx had created a science that was infallible. And as I've said before, when they couldn't find the working class would support them, in the West, they created minority groups and led them instead. And then they split up. They actually created them by even splitting up male and female and then getting the Feminist Revolution going too. That was part of it. So now you've got another group who will come out under your banner and so on.

These were all techniques that were planned, and in the West, a lot of it was to do with the Frankfurt School, of course, that had to flee from Germany when Hitler came in. They had two strikes against them, these people. And they were Marxists. And they also came across to the US, and some of them got jobs as professors in universities, and continued from there, with the knowledge of the President and the CIA, and everybody else, and right through to the 70s some of them had been publishing their books to keep promoting this. Marxism has never died. It's an essential part of this dialectic progress we're going through. This forced progress. Change, change is good, that's another term they use of course, as well. So, I'll put up The Bloody History of Communism, and you can watch that tonight.

And I'll also put a link up to a CBC radio show from Canada, where they go through the effects of the radiation that comes off, the electromagnetic radiation and microwave radiation that comes off the cellphone towers by people who live in high rises, and who had all these antennas planted right above their heads on the roof, and what happened to them. And you can listen to that for yourself. At the end of the audio, of course, CBC brings on this scientist, who waffles around, trying to justify it, and saying it's harmless, and at the same time he's telling you it can be deadly. So, it's up to you how you want to think about that, but think about it you should.

Again, the big con tricks of the world that we're run in, because nothing you're presented with is real. As I say, they were intent in removing the guy in Egypt, the head of Egypt for a few years in fact. If you go back to the New American Century group, that was the bunch that Bush, Cheney, Wolfowitz, and all the rest of them, Rumsfeld belonged to. They had a list out of the countries they wanted to take down. Afghanistan, then Iraq, then Iran, and then Syria. And you find out, and of course, they went on about Egypt as well was iffy. So here they are in Egypt. We find that they planned these NGOs. They've been funded from Europe. I'll be going into that tonight, as well. In fact, our tax money is funding them right now, these NGOs. These are veteran Marxists, by the way, and some of them are also mercenaries that are being sent over there to make sure it goes the way it's supposed to go. It's all planned. And then, the IMF, of course, has said they'll pop in afterwards and take the country over, just to get them into eternal debt, as they've done everywhere else. This is how the game is played, for those who don't know it.

Also they play on our ignorance in other ways too. Most folk don't know that we don't go around the sun in a perfect circle. They really don't know. So, you know they think that somehow the seasons are

supposed to be classical in some way, in some novel fashion, classical, and that it's always the same, and here's the right month and out come the buds and the leaves and so on, and trees, etc. And that's how things happen, supposedly. And the weather is never, ever the same, really from one year to the next. And every so often you have these mini-cycles of hot and then cold, and sometimes you have a really bad snowstorm, and you might have it fairly easy for the next few years. That's how it normally is. If you listen to the headlines today, everything is a crisis, isn't it? It's a massive crisis.

Here's an article from the Mail Online.

America braces for NEW snowstorms as country digs out from 'bomb scene' blizzard (Alan: "Bomb scene blizzard" it says) of ice and snow that crushed buildings and killed 12.

(A: If you haven't had one of these storms for twenty years, or even less sometimes, the rafters in the attic, and support systems in old roofs, can't handle the snow. And they fall, you see. They crush, they fall in. In Canada, where you get a lot of snow all the time, in the wintertime, then you have to go up there and scrape off the excess snow, because there's an awful lot of weight in that snow there. Awful lot of weight. And if you don't maintain your roof, then it will cave in. So, anyway, it's a bomb scene blizzard of course of ice and snow, and everything is worded to be crisis, crisis, crisis. It says:)

- Snow and ice predicted across much of the country for Saturday

- At least 12 dead as most recent storm causes chaos in 30 states (A: That's not a lot for a storm, believe you me. There's more folk killed on the roads leading up to storms than actually die going through them, because of the ice and so on, and they drive as they normally drive.)

- Temperatures plunge to 30 below (A: I guess that's Centigrade, since it's a British paper) as last storm passes

- Hundreds of thousands of people without power (A: And then they canceled air flights and so on.)

Storm was 'worst in 50 years' (A: They're touting it. Most folk can't remember two or three years ago, never mind fifty years. So, that's a good lead-up to it. And it says:)

As the deadly two-day blizzard finally passes, huge swathes of America must now brace for more snow and ice over the next three days as a storm brewing in the South and Texas is projected to move north by Saturday, dumping even more snow on top of already record-setting accumulation totals.

And it won't be record setting at all. But how are you to know, you see? They tell you what they want to. And as I mentioned the other night too, ever since they created the weather station for 24-hour neurotics to sit there and shiver in front of, where a couple of millimeters of rain ends up being a flood, you know, according to them. And they tell you what to wear that day and all the rest of it. I knew that they were going to use the weather as a big crisis thing, which of course they are. Well, guess what? How it ties into that:

E.L. Rothschild LLC Acquires a Majority Stake in Weather Central, LP

E.L. Rothschild LLC, a private investment company led by Chairman Sir Evelyn de Rothschild and CEO Lynn Forester de Rothschild, (A: That's the same ones that bought all the farms in India after they bankrupted the farmers and they couldn't grow their own stuff anymore. Now, they're putting all their GMO stuff in there, because they also own the big GMO company. Anyway. It says:) today announced the signing of a definitive agreement to acquire a 70% interest in (A: This company.) Weather Central, LP. The world's leading provider of interactive weather graphics and data services for television, web, and mobile, Weather Central's highly accurate... (A: Blah, blah, blah. For Canada, the U.S. and Mexico.)

So you've got a lot more scary stories coming up, folk, when you get a drizzle. It's all going to be crisis. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about Evelyn de Rothschild and Lynn Forester de Rothschild, who've bought over 70% of this weather information provider that supplies all news for TV, radio and so on, especially North America, but the whole world. North America they concentrate on. And, isn't it astonishing too, as I say, that these same guys are the ones who came forward, over in Britain, and announced the setting up of their bank, their private bank in Switzerland, their personal family bank, to be the place that all carbon trading had to go through for all this saving of CO2 and so on. It's amazing how they wrap it all together, and here they are now, going to give you your weather, which will always be crisis from now on, I can guarantee you. It's already in that phase, but it's going to get stepped up a few paces as well, to convince the people at the bottom who just watch television with their mouths open, convince them, that, oh, we've got to cut back and do without heat and food and all that kind of stuff. Your standard Communist stuff that they bring in across the world. See that other video as I'm mentioning tonight, too, that I'm putting up, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, from the Muslim point of view. Great footage, and it explains too, in a little better detail what Communism is based upon. You'll see the MOs, the theories behind it. And you'll see that we're under the darn thing today. We're really under it today. Different terminology for the same things.

And by the way, in that video, they also show you how they brought in mass famine twice. Famine is always used, always used, to justify what they do. And Lenin actually used that, the famine, he thought it

was a great thing, a great thing that had happened, the famine, because, he said, it would turn the people, who were all starving, and millions died, it will turn them to us for help, you see, give them more power. That's how much Lenin really thought of the ordinary people. He actually despised them. You'll see that in the video, too.

We're living in such deception today, and most folk, unfortunately, have been trained to be ignorant. And the media has kept you in a state of ignorance. As I say, even growing up in Britain during the supposed Cold War, I never heard any school go through what Communism really was all about. And I didn't hear any exposé of it on any of the media, as though it didn't exist. It was a strange thing to happen. I thought, well, if this is the worst enemy, supposedly, that's faced us, we should know all we can about them. There was nothing. There was nothing at all really, because it was meant to merge, as I say. And it has merged. And when the wall went down, the same guys who were in office in the Soviet regions and the different countries, ended up joining different parties, calling them something else, and now they're running the Economic Union, the Parliament for the whole of Europe. Amazing. They all know that, though. Everyone knows it. All the multi-trillionaires that run the world know that. Because they want them in, to bring in this new more efficient society with their big plans.

Last night I mentioned too, how the soft power, the NGOs are funded with their mercenaries, professional mercenaries, and agitators. They fly them in from all over the globe, really. And they organize the students to retaliate and agitate from within. They've used them in Iran and elsewhere. Brzezinski has mentioned them as a great technique to use, and that he's involved in the use of them, especially in Iran. And no doubt in here, too, in what's happening in Egypt. Yesterday I mentioned a link. I put it up last night, to what the Polish Prime Minister said. And it says, from this article here:

Belarussian opposition groups won pledges of 87 million euros (\$120 million) from donor nations (A: That's tax money from Europeans, the tax money.) Wednesday at a conference organised amid moves to put the squeeze on President Alexander Lukashenko.

(A: He's next-door to the Polish government, you see, the Polish people.)

Poland, the host of the conference (A: You see, they have conferences now for NGOs) and which neighbors Belarus, said that Lukashenko should expect to face the kind of popular uprising (A: Should expect to face the kind of popular uprising. Right? That's a paid uprising. Popular uprising they call it.) that has swept the Arab world as he announced the figure to journalists.

"Summing up, I can say there will be 87 million euros in aid, and most of these are new resources," Polish Foreign Minister Radoslaw Sikorski told reporters at the gathering.

"Perhaps the examples of Mr Ben Ali, Mr Mubarak and others will make President Lukashenko reflect that the path he has chosen is not the best one for himself personally," Sikorski said, referring to the ousted Tunisian leader and Egypt's embattled president.

(A: So they're using these professional agitators that they fly in, and the professional organizers that they fly in as well, to get the students all going. Always promising them freedom, mind you. Always promising them freedom, so that the IMF can come in afterwards and basically keep them in perpetual slavery, as they've done elsewhere. So, it says:)

The 36-nation "Solidarity with Belarus" was the first of its kind to focus on bolstering financial support for Belarussian NGOs, the independent media, students and others who have fallen foul of the regime.

What they're not mentioning is that they fly them in, because they've flown them in already into Iran and elsewhere. It was even in the paper at the time, and I read it on the air, mainstream I'm talking about too, that the CIA had brought in the NGOs and trained them and put them into Iran to start the demonstrations there. Well, the same thing has happened, of course, for Egypt and the other countries that are going down right now. And here's a prime minister threatening to use them, using tax, folks' money, but it's not to bring in peace and harmony and all the rest of it. What country ever has been given that after these characters come in? It's never happened. It's never happened. They'll give them some cheap manufacturing, grab all the resources, because all the big boys come in. The international bankers are the IMF. The international money lenders are the IMF, folks. The same guys that are giving you the news. Back with more, after this break. I'm talking about the weather news.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, is it any reason at all why we're so dumbed down today? I've gone through before that the food we're fed now really isn't food. And the inoculations we're getting have had so much of an incredible, detrimental effect on us, that people really are sluggish and slow, and never mind all the problems they end up with, with their allergies and their arthritis and asthmas, which has skyrocketed too, and autism, etc, etc, etc. This is warfare. This is warfare. This is what you do, when you don't want a population to think clearly and rationalize things for themselves and reason things out for themselves, and take action, as to what to do about things. If you want to dumb down people to make them obedient, that's what you do, then you can do anything with them at all. You can demolish them. And you can rob them blind through taxes, until they're like Britain, where a lot of folk are dying as we speak, because they can't afford to heat their homes anymore, because laws are being passed, of course, to cut down on CO2 etc, supposedly. We can afford to bail out bankers, but we can't afford to dish out fuel vouchers to these poor old folk. After all, they're old, you know. They should really get euthanized, shouldn't they, under, you know, this proper Communistic system now of rational reasoning, and they don't produce anymore. So, bump them off. That's just the rational, Commie way to do things, isn't it?

Swine flu vaccine likely causes child narcolepsy (A: New study finds. That's wonderful.)

HELSINKI – Children injected with the Pandemrix swine flu vaccine were nine times more likely to contract narcolepsy than those who were not vaccinated, a preliminary study by Finland's National Institute for Health and Welfare, THL, showed Tuesday.

(A: Well, that will get snuffed quite fast, believe you me.)

"Currently, the most likely explanation is that the increase in narcolepsy is by joint effect of the vaccine and some other factor(s)," THL said.

The institute stressed in its preliminary study that more investigation was needed, but said young people aged four to 19 had a "manifold increased risk of falling ill with narcolepsy" if they had been inoculated against swine flu with Pandemrix.

Finland launched an aggressive inoculation programme against the H1N1 virus in 2009, but last August THL recommended discontinuing the use of Pandemrix until it could study whether it was connected to a sharp rise in the instance of narcolepsy cases in the country, especially among children.

(A: No, it was just one of these things they catch from each other. It had nothing to do with the inoculations, you know.)

The European Medicines Agency also launched a probe into the suspected connection.

Narcolepsy is a sleep disorder which causes extreme fatigue and often results in the patient falling soundly asleep without warning, even in the middle of an activity.

(A: I tell you, in older folk they just come down with Chronic Fatigue Syndrome.)

Doctors in Finland reported a more than tripling of narcolepsy cases during the swine flue pandemic, and THL said "the risk of falling ill with narcolepsy among those vaccinated in the 4-19 years age group was nine-fold in comparison to those unvaccinated in the same age group."

So, I'll put this link up as well. All these links I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of this show. And another little bit of good news, because we're all international and global now and owned by the big bankers, is that they're finding so many ways to end what was called the nation state. We already

heard the little dictator of the European Parliament say that it was the end of the Nation State. I read that on the air, at the time, from the European papers. And they're doing it also by, guess what? Cyber war rules of engagement. And this article came out from the BBC.

Proposal for cyber war rules of engagement

(A: And you scroll down, and their usual stuff. How they're going to keep us safe, and safe, and safe, peace, security, safety, etc, etc. Then it says:)

The draft document also calls for a fresh definition of "nation state", (A: Let's redefine what a nation state is.) with new "territories" and players in cyberspace beyond government – such as multinationals, NGOs and citizens.

The proposal also says that ambiguity about what constitutes cyber conflict is delaying international policy to deal with it, and that perhaps the idea of "peace" or "war" is too simple in the internet age when the world could find itself in a third, "other than war", mode.

Well, here they go again, redefining regions and doing away with nation states, and eventually you'll have an international police for this. And again, as they say themselves it's all very ambiguous, then they'll also go for what they're really after, and that's the sites they don't want up there at all. They'll get pulled off, obviously. That's what all this kafuffle is about, all this deception is about.

And I also want to touch on, I mentioned before how the IMF always goes into the countries after they send in the NGOs, or actually get a Civil War going. And it's so amazing here:

IMF raises spectre of civil wars (A: These are the guys that cause it.) as global inequalities worsen

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) has warned that "dangerous" imbalances have emerged that threaten to derail global recovery (A: What recovery are they talking about?) and stoke tensions that may ultimately set off civil wars in deeply unequal countries.

Dominique Strauss-Kahn, the IMF's chief, (A: The guy who was also head of the CFR for a while, I think.) said the economic rebound across the world is built on unstable foundations, with many rich nations (A: I wonder who's rich now, eh? Maybe it's China they're talking about.) still strapped in job slumps while the rising powers of China, India and Brazil already facing the threat of overheating. "It is not the recovery we

wanted. It is a recovery beset by tensions and strain, which could even sow the seeds of the next crisis," he said.

(A: Well, you're darn sure it will, because these guys help plan it all.)

"Global unemployment remains at record highs, with widening income inequality adding to social strains," he said, citing turmoil in North Africa as a prelude to what may happen as 400m youths join the workforce over the next decade. (A: That's his little dig at overpopulation.) "We could see rising social and political instability within nations – even war," he said.

The IMF has published a paper entitled *Inequality, Leverage and Crisis* arguing that the extreme gap between rich and poor – with echoes of the US in the late 1920s – was an underlying cause of the Great Recession from 2008–2009.

They're such hypocrites, these guys. Again, it's doublespeak, isn't it? We live in doublespeak. Nothing is what it seems to be. Most of the things that come out of the United Nations are 180 degrees from what the title would suggest to you. These are the guys, as I say, who have put dictators in across the world in the past, the IMF. This is a Cabal of global, international lenders. And once they get in to take over a country, they never let it go. And if they do ever let it go, or are forced to, or pretend they're letting it go, they leave an incredible massive debt to themselves, which are the banks that they own. So, they're quite the hypocrites these, but the IMF is quite the bank too, banking system, along with the World Bank. And they work with the Bank for International Settlements. They're all part of the same group. And the Bank of International Settlements is the way that Carroll Quigley, who was the CFR's historian, said they would bring in this global society with one banking system across the world. They're already doing the books for the European countries. They don't care about nations anymore. This is what they want, this global system of peasantry. And they've certainly helped keep peasants in line and lots of them for generations and generations now, across all the countries in the world, Third World countries where they get slave labor. It's just amazing the hypocrites that they are, how they get away with it. Just astonishing. But they do, don't they? They get away with it.

Now, in Britain, there's a bill before Parliament. And it's so interesting, because I mentioned before, how Britain is selling off its forests. I'll put that link up again, tonight. They're going to privatize and sell off all the forests to the highest bidders. It doesn't matter where they live, across the planet. And they're also cutting back on all the foot pathways, except that the public were supposed to use for ever and ever and ever, the commons etc. They're doing away with all of that. So, this bill has been put in, now that they're selling off all the forests. Just coincidentally, of course. And it says:

A Bill to empower the Secretary of State to abolish National Park Authorities; and for connected purposes.

You see, when the private boys take over, which they're doing, then of course they won't be subject to all the laws and rules that you have to be subject to, when you live near these forests, or you had access to these forests and all the rest of it. In other words, they can do what they want with them, except you won't be allowed to go through them at all. I'll put this link up tonight as well. And I'll also put a link back up again, that I mentioned a couple of weeks ago, where they started protesting when Grizedale Forest's sell-off plan was announced. And that was from the BBC News as well. When people were demonstrating, having a rally, to protest against the government's plans to sell off the woodland. Everything is being privatized. You know, the Rothschilds were the ones too, by the way, Lord Rothschild, who brought forth the bill in Parliament, the British Parliament, to privatize the roads, and of course he gets first dibs at buying them. I think the M6 now, it's just announced too, they have their first toll road in Britain. Only the rich will be able to drive in the future, and that's what they want. Their CO2 is different from yours, you understand. And it's much, much different. And when they want to burn part of a forest down to actually help nature, that's holy smoke going up. That's not CO2 and carbon. Oh, no, that's holy smoke. Big difference, you see. Some people just have a different touch to it. They're closer to God, it would seem. Now, there's Jay from Ohio on the line. Are you still there, Jay? Hello? Hello, Jay?

Jay: Yeah, I'm here. I had a question. Somewhere I heard Karl Marx, he was financed by the big boys, so to speak, that's true, right?

Alan: Yeah, it was true, although they always give you a mystique about their founders. You always get foundation myths, they call them, for any movement, or even the birth of countries. They give you a founding myth. And it's very typical with Karl Marx, for instance, they'd say he was poor and all that kind of nonsense. Utter rubbish. I mean, his best pal was one of the richest guys in Europe, who owned factories all over the countries, Engels, so he was anything but poor. It's kind of like the Rothschild's stories, where they start off that they collected rags and stuff in the ghettos. This is the official story they give you. And that's where the rags-to-riches story comes from, that rubbish like that.

Jay: Yeah, yeah, the deception is just like extremely sick. I would never have known that, you know.

Alan: Well, Marx also belonged to the young Hegelians, and you have to look into the other members of the young Hegelians and what proceeded them, because Moses Hess was part of that too. Initially it was actually started by Moses Hess who came to the conclusion that certain groups or even races or even religions, had the duty to force a Messianic movement, and bring in this New Order. And he tried to tie it in with their history. And this group, along with different schools it formed, like the Frankfurt School, and the Vienna Circle and School as well, all worked towards this Marxist theology. They all got together and backed up Marx eventually.

Jay: It's amazing how this small clique. It seems like they all come from the same area like this.

Alan: Well, they did all come out of Prussia and Germany, the German areas, Germanic areas. And even when they first took over Russia, they were not called Communists, because all the leaders who came in to take over, the Bolshevik Party, they all spoke German. And they called it the German Movement. And even when they sent Trotsky over to New York, and he lived, because he was born there, right. They sent him back there to try and get more people to join up and go over and fight in Russia. They still called often it the Germanic Movement.

Jay: Wow, just amazing. And one other thing. I think a lot about shedding the Matrix. You had mentioned that in a reply email one time. It's amazing, you know, when, I think that we're trained to watch the expert, listen to the expert, and it's like the attempt is being made to force us to lose our instincts, you know. You know, we have the answers within ourselves. It's amazing though, how easy it is to, or at least for some people, it's easy to force them to give that up. And I think that when you shed, I still consider myself to be pretty novice, but I'm absorbing tons of information. It's amazing what you can do when you turn and look to yourself for the answers. I mean, the right teachers will come to you, you know, and you'll know who they are, when they show up, but it's amazing.

Alan: It is amazing once you understand a certain amount, and suddenly you'll find, or eventually, one day you'll find your mind is working for itself, again, as it should be. And you can draw your own conclusions by your own experiences, because that's all you can go by. Never mind what experts say, or any groups say or try to get you to say. You must go by your own experiences, and your own memory of what's happening, and the outcomes of the cons that have been pulled in the past, as opposed to what they told you they were fighting for or pushing for. You see who benefits. And it's the same trick over and over and over again. And, as I say, collectivism and Communitarianism. How close to Communism can you get when you call it Communitarianism? And it was George Bush Sr, who first publicly used that as a President to the general public. He called it Communitarianism. And the public couldn't connect that and Communism?

Jay: Right, right. I don't know. I think, sometimes, I see how, you know, I had a decent education, you know, but I'm amazed when I hear you and Alex and others who are able to critical think. And I'm like wow, I don't know why I never could. I'm learning how to do it. I'm finally figuring it out.

Alan: Well, remember, Brzezinski said that the public were being trained not to think for themselves. And he said the time was coming, and that was in the 70s, so it's already come, but the time is coming when they'll be unable to reason for themselves. He said, they will expect the media to do their reasoning for them. And the media will not do. If the media wants you to be Green and all that, they'll push and push, so you'll be green. But anything else that they should be telling you, no, they won't tell you at all. In other

words, we do leave it to the media to tell us, be upset about this, or don't be upset about that. You know, we leave it to them, and that's the trick that they've pulled already. Most folk expect the media to tell them when to be upset, or to be worried.

Jay: You're right, you're right. And there's a lot of things I see through. It's fun to do it. Well, it shouldn't be fun to do it, but it feels good to.

Alan: It feels good to be able to, yeah, to discern what's happening in your own lifetime, and the whys that the things are happening. Otherwise, you understand, if you could only see Britain, how dejected the country is now, totally denationalized. They don't know what they are anymore. Right down to the individuals, who are now being told not to even know what kind of gender you are. That's the latest part. Make you totally. They've destroyed the family, the nation, your community, the family, now they're after the individual. That was all part of the Communist strategy too, of creating the chaos, and then bringing out the New Order. You must eventually destroy the individual. Individualism they said was anathema to their system; the collective mind is what they're after. Thanks for calling and call again. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. As I was saying earlier too, divide/conquer, divide/conquer, divide/conquer, all the way from the nation state down to the community, destroy it. Things they used to do for each other and help each other out, no, the State takes over. And then, once they've destroyed that all the way, they bring in, again, the privatization of the system, and then volunteerism. And the volunteerism is managed of course by the NGOs. And the NGOs are the New Soviet. The New Soviet means rule by councils, folks. Supposedly, ideally, from civilian society. It's a more perfected Soviet. As I say, divide/conquer, right down to destroying the family unit, one of the planks of the Manifesto. And we've had years and years of that. Years of that. Well, here they go further, to make sure they eradicate the last vestige of it, because anyone who can escape this, they must be mute.

British High Court Expands 'Domestic Violence' to Include Shouting and Criticizing

It's hard to overstate the reach of the British Supreme Court's ruling in this case (Daily Mail, 1/27/11). It was decided on Thursday and from that date all aspects of domestic violence law have been completely changed.

Prior to the court's ruling, the word "violence" in British law relating to domestic violence had been interpreted to mean physical assault. Thursday's decision expands the definition of "violence" to include an astonishing and entirely unprecedented range of behaviors.

Raising your voice at a husband or wife, or a boyfriend or girlfriend, now counts as domestic violence under the landmark Supreme Court judgment.

(A: See, France already did it, and everything that happens now in Europe gets across the board to every country)

The decision also means that denying money to a partner or criticising them can count as violence (A: How about taking too much money off the partner?) and bring down draconian domestic violence penalties from the courts.

The case arose when a woman applied to a local council for housing separate from that of her husband. She did so based solely on her claim that he was violent toward her. But when the council learned that he had never been physically violent, it turned her down and she appealed.

(A: So she went to the Supreme Court.)

The Supreme Court's ruling means that British taxpayers will get to provide housing for the woman, not because she's in any physical danger; no one, not even she, claims that. No, the reason she gets a new place to live is that she says her husband shouted at her, a claim he denies. She also said he didn't give her money for household expenses.

So, that's another nail in the coffin, because as I say, it's the first thing that they teach you in psychology and the higher psychiatric, psycho-dynamic courses, you can't put two people together without the occasional tiff. It just doesn't happen. So it's guaranteed to go a lot further. And of course, the big foundations and the NGOs and the various groups that have formed will push for it and enforce this too. So you'll be stuck on your own for life. And that's what they want, because then the State is in charge of you, you see. And then your local community commissar will be in charge of you for other aspects of your life, too.

Tonight I'll try and put up another little video. It's called Birthright. It's worth watching, for your little Communitarian area, and what it will come down to in the future. You can see it in the US. It streams on one of the streamers. I can't get it in Canada. I don't know about elsewhere. Anyway, I'll put the link up for those in the US to watch it. It's a little reminder of what's coming down the pike. Because, as I say, the leopard never really changes its spots. It can camouflage them, but the MO of the disease is always the same. Marxism is Marxism, and the big IMF boys and the money boys just love it. After all, they funded it from its very inception. In fact, they were the creators of it, in fact. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your God or Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, remember too, there's transcripts on all these sites you'll see listed on the .com site for print-up as well, if you want them in English. And if you want them in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, and take your pick from the choice offered there.

Well, as I say, this is a big system we're living in. It didn't just develop overnight. It's always really been this way. And I used to think years ago that even when you moved to nations and go through nations and change citizenship, and governments do these transactions between them, that's what they actually do, with your name, your official name, or your legal name, and all that kind of stuff. However, all they're doing is transferring ownership of who's got the right to tax you. Who owns you, basically. And that's really what it is. Nothing comes from the government. They don't create money. They just simply take money. And it's so funny to listen to them talk about creating jobs and all the rest of it. Government can't create anything, except debt, because it's so corrupt to begin with. It's utterly corrupt. But they use the mob that they rule over, you see, on behalf of someone else, of course. They use the mob to create all this wealth, which they take off you. And then they loan it out to other countries on behalf of their masters, as sort of banking loans, you might say. And no one has ever explained why governments are in the business of being bankers as well, to lend money, your money to other countries, and often write off the debt. However, they've written you down too as the guarantors, so you've got to pay it back again to them. I mean, it's just an astonishing system we live in. And it's really in the open, if you look for it. It's all out there. It's just that people don't bother, because the media doesn't tell them to. If the media tells you to be upset about some woman who's lost her home somewhere, everyone is, and it's on television all day long. Stuff like that. But if they don't tell you what's really happening in the world, then we don't worry about it. We don't know about it. We're ignorant of it. And if the media does mention it and makes no fuss over it, we make no fuss either. It's that simple. So Brzezinski was quite right when he said that the public will be unable to reason for themselves; they'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. That's already happened, quite some time ago, to be honest with you. And I've gone through books in the past. Actually, I'll be back after this break. I just hear the music coming in.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. I was talking about obedience to authority. It's an excellent subject in fact, and it's a very, very long history in writing, really. Because the authorities, or the system, call it what you will, have always been interested in different peoples across the world. And I was astonished to go into the writings of even economists in the 1800s, and before in fact, for the British Empire, who went across the world, and they literally, just like they do today with anthropologists and ethnologists and all the rest of it, they put them in there and study the publics. And they also bring in troops and have little wars with them here and there, or shove them off their land, which was very common. And they found out, they kept lists of the traits, of each character trait of the people, just how

much they'd take, to see how passive they were, or aggressive they were. And they still do this today. Your governments still do this today. They have lists of just how far they can go with each population type. And it's quite interesting when you get into all the different works done for and often by the major universities in the UK and the US. It's quite fascinating, indeed, to see just how far they know they can push any particular country, through taxation or so on.

That's why they're so confident as they bring in this so-called, wonderful austerity program, of post-consumerism. That's really what they mean by it, and where they tax most of the money that you used to spend, you used to have in your pocket, and you'd spend on whatever you wanted or whatever you needed. You won't have that anymore, because it will be taxed off you for services and so on. That's what austerity is really all about in the post-consumer society. And they know exactly how far to push and how quickly to push each different category and group and so on. And they even have lists of the most passive nations, and the countries that have most obedience to authority listed too, quite fascinating stuff. And yet, it's all the same system, across the world, just different rates for different countries or peoples, because we're all run basically via the United Nations today, that is another front, again, for the global elite. And I've gone through the history of the setting up of the League of Nations and the United Nations, and of course, they boast about it on their own websites at the Council on Foreign Relations or Chatham House for their parent, their granddaddy really, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. You should go into these sites. And really, if you want to know your histories, you'll find it in there. Mind you, just like Orwell said, there's the inner party and the outer party, and what they give for the outer party, that's you, what they make accessible to you is the low-level stuff. The inner party, you've got to have your special number to get in, etc, because that's where the secret stuff and the real agenda is taking place. But that's how it is.

And when I first came to Canada, and I went down through the States as well, I was surprised, and I mentioned this years ago on radio, how the buildings seem to be thrown up so quickly. And they're basically wooden houses, with some kind of siding on them. Now, it's all plastic, of course, that crumbles in the sun, but it's supposed to be better, and that's how Sears sold it. However, you find that they were thrown up, and there were cables all over the rooftops and above the rooftops and just strung across, and often almost scraping high trucks that would go past them. And I got the impression, right off the bat, I said, this is so temporary. Everything is temporary here. It's not meant to be permanent. They didn't build everything out of bricks. They didn't put slate roofs on that last for hundreds of years. They put on these silly little things from the byproducts of the petrochemical industry that disintegrate under the sun, and you've got to replace them every few years. Everything was so temporary, and it was meant to be that way of course, because these guys literally had it planned, before you were born, before your parents or grandparents were born, just how long each area would last. They knew that they had to allow people to travel, to create economy. And they wanted commerce. And that's why they gave the car in the first place first to the US. Whereas in Britain it was heavily restricted for a long time.

And I knew then too, that eventually, as time went on, the years went on, these temporary places would be removed, because I went into the United Nations sites, years ago, and saw their plans for stopping all the urbanization as they called it. The urban sprawl, they always use sprawl, nasty, negative word, you see, which they attach to urban. That's how they do it in psycholinguistics for you to change your attitudes without your even knowing it. They called it urban sprawl, meaning eventually these people would be gradually pushed into the inner city, which always was the plan, and now it's under the Millennium Project and Agenda 21. That's what's happening across the world, and we're right in the stage now where you don't have to drive anymore, as far as they're concerned. They want you off the roads, and they've already said in their own writings, even from the United Nations, I've read them on the air, that eventually that only about 3% will live on the rural areas, and they will be very, very rich people. In other words, they'll price everyone else off with the price of gasoline and high taxes for your car and that kind of stuff. Quite easy to do.

And back in, I think it was the 80s, they brought in Maurice Strong. At that time he was working at the World Bank, this little gnome of a character, strange character, that Rockefeller picked up and shot to stardom, you know, made him work the oil fields as overseer, get an idea of economy and how to run the cattle; that's all of us. And they brought him over to Ontario when Bob Rae was in. And Bob Rae was kind of further left than Marx. And Bob Rae and Maurice Strong worked together to sell off what the Canadians had built here, the Ontarians had built in Canada, and that was their power supply, hydro-electric and so on. They also had nuclear. And they privatized it, so they brought in Maurice Strong to do that. Eventually, after about a year, it was found out he was getting a salary from the United Nations and a salary from the Ontario government. So, he succumbed and actually only took a dollar per week supposedly while he was sitting on the board of the power plants here, the hydro-electric companies. And he continued to privatize it. At the time too, in the newspapers, he said, we must start putting in alternative power plants for big, essential businesses, and even the few factories that were left, they were already moving to China back then, I think, and he said, eventually down the road, he was basically saying that there would be massive cutbacks on electrical supply.

Whatever reason they give for it today is nonsense. You see, it's planned to go down the hill this way. That's why they haven't fixed the roads for years and years and years. It's because it's planned that way. It's planned that way. But he was right. And that was in the 80s, and sure enough, once he'd done his job and privatized it, which really, I watched my whole life too, in Britain and elsewhere in Europe, the same con game. The public would pay for their infrastructure, their water supply, sewage supplies, electric supplies. They'd build it all up through their tax money. And of course, at the time, they'd always say, this is yours. This is the British, or this is Canadians', or this is. And even Pierre Trudeau in Canada came on and said, this is for Canadians, this great plan. And keep your lights on all the time, it would be so cheap, cheap, cheap, he says. And they knew darn well, once it was up and running, give it enough years, they would then privatize it and hand it over to their buddies for peanuts. And that's what they did.

Now, they're cutting back in China, I mentioned that the other day, for their heating. They've been told to freeze for the rest of the winter in some of the cities. And in the States, of course, they're giving rolling blackouts in Texas, which they've been doing in some parts of Europe for quite a few years now. And yesterday in the mail I got from this privatized company now that runs the electricity here. It was told to us that it would be more efficient, and all the rest of it, of course. Well, in public/private deals, we pay for all their upkeep, you see, and upgrades, while they rake in the profit. That's how public/private works. And it says:

Electricity prices are changing, find out why.

(Alan: Now listen to this. See, America has to learn how the British Commonwealth countries put things over to the public. You've got to learn this trick. It says:)

How much will I pay?

(A: This is on the first page, inside.)

Over the next twenty years, including taxes and other charges, electricity bills are projected to rise about 3.5% per year. (A: Right?) However, largely because of investments being made in the short term to bring on new energy supply and upgrade electricity infrastructure, electricity bills are expected to increase by about 7.9% per year over the next five years.

See, you've got to learn this trick here. So, you're stuck. You need Monty Python to figure this one out you see. What's the point in saying over the next twenty years in one part, and then telling you a different reality in the other? This is a very schizoid thing to do. Most folk read that, can't make any sense of it and just forget it. And that's how it's meant to be, actually. It's not done by accident. So, here's a private company, jacking up the prices, from the public of course, it's basically almost like a tax increase, to be given to them, so that they can maintain their private company, so that they can soak us for more money and more money. So we're paying for their maintenance and their upkeep and their upgrading, for a private company. Not a bad deal, eh, when you get these deals going. We can thank Maurice Strong for all of that, of course. As I say, after he finished with destroying Ontario here, he went back to the UN and then they put him over to China, where his communist aunt is buried. Anyway, that's how it's done. And it's a good trick to learn.

Now, in the US it says here in this article I'm about to put up on the website after the show, it says:

Snow chaos just one more sign of crumbling US infrastructure

(A: You see, I saw this happening for years. They weren't bothering to repair anything. Same in Canada. I've got electricity poles here that are held up by other electricity poles. The wires hold them up. Some of them are just broken. They haven't been fixed for years. They're not going to be, either. It says:)

The monster snow storm hitting the United States this week may be a random act of nature, but the resulting gridlock will likely unleash a more predictable stream of criticism over downed power lines, airport closures and a lack of snowploughs.

States, cities and private power companies have already come under intense public pressure since December for their handling of a series of major winter storms that have struck north-eastern regions.

'If only we could fashion a large wall or blade and attach it to a big truck and somehow push the snow away,' The New Yorker Magazine quipped this month, mocking New York's lack of snowploughs during the last major storm in December.

(A: You see, they've cut back on everything. Everything. Same across the board.)

The United States is far from alone in struggling with winter madness. But the snow chaos is just one small aspect of a wider crisis of crumbling infrastructure across the United States – a problem that is more uniquely American.

And I'll read the rest of this article too, because it goes into the crumbling infrastructure and the fact that they're not bothering to repair it. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the crumbling infrastructure, which was all designed a long time ago to crumble. And of course, they didn't intend to maintain it much longer. And that's where we are today under this age of austerity. When the roads go and so on, you won't have to travel on them anyway, because travel will be restricted to VIPs and important vehicles only. And that's in the Agenda 21 site, at the United Nations there, if you go into it and look through it. And it says here in this article, going back to it:

From the breached levies in New Orleans after 2005's Hurricane Katrina, (A: Which was also the fact that the boom was built too low. And all the engineers knew that and recommended higher, but they weren't going to put the money out to it. They wanted to put money in their pockets.) to a major bridge collapse in Minneapolis, Minnesota in 2007, there have been signs for years that much of the country's infrastructure is in urgent need of repair.

'Our infrastructure used to be the best, but our lead has slipped,' President Barack Obama said last week in his annual State of the Union speech to Congress.

Obama pointed to higher spending in Europe, Russia and China to repair roads, bridges, rail and even extend high-speed internet access. He cited the American Society of Civil Engineers, which gave US infrastructure a 'D' grade – one letter above failing – in 2009.

(A: It's not bad that you're building roads in China for them. That's quite nice of you.)

Europe on average spends about 5 per cent of its economic output on improving infrastructure. China spends about 9 per cent, while the United States spends only 2 per cent, according to a report by the US Treasury Department last October.

Tackling crumbling infrastructure is one of the few areas where Obama might find common ground with conservative...

(A: Well, here you go into the politics nonsense again. I'll skip this part here. Because you see, understand, it's designed this way. You don't have a nation anymore. People don't have. That was declared by the head of the EU Parliament. And he's speaking for the whole world. It was the end of the nation state. They're selling off Britain piecemeal, you know, roads and all. So, basically, it's designed to go this way. It's the withering away of the state, is what Marx and Lenin called it. That was to happen towards this end when they merged into a new system. They merged with Capitalism to bring out a system not quite Capitalist, not quite Communist. What they meant by that was Socialist, with an elitist bunch above them. The Socialists have no problem with multi-trillionaires running the show above them. They have no problems at all. Mind you, neither did the Communists. Anyway, it says here:)

Infrastructure is the backbone of any economy, and its decline has alarmed businesses and public officials alike. That sparked a rare coalition between the country's top labour unions and business associations in the aftermath of Obama's speech on January 26.

So, as I say, it's designed to go this way, but it's happening across what was called the civilized world, because we're going down into anything but a civilized world, as we go through this big shakeup. You know, change is good. They've got to get their change through to get their year 2050, when most of us will be gone. There will be few children born in the West, except for the immigration. That's all that's keeping it going right now. Because everyone is becoming sterilized, you see, once you're here. It doesn't take long. So, that's the way it's supposed to go. And we're just, as I say, we're just the eggshells as they make the big omelet. Can't make the omelet without breaking eggs, said Mr. Rockefeller of course.

And the Pentagon too. It says:

Pentagon Reports Billions of Dollars in Contractor Fraud

(A: They print this every year. And nothing happens about it. I think last year they lost 50 billion, somewhere. They couldn't find it. And nobody bothered to look, mind you.)

The Pentagon paid hundreds of billions of dollars to defense contractors engaged in criminal or civil fraud — in some cases paying the companies after they were convicted, according to a new Defense Department report.

At least 91 contractors holding contracts worth \$270 billion were the subjects of civil fraud judgments — and in some cases criminal fraud convictions as well, many of which resulted in fines, suspensions or debarments. Even so, Defense Department contracting officers still assigned \$4.9 billion worth of work with these companies after the fraud was uncovered, the report said.

The contractors identified in the report include such blue-chip entities as Boeing, Lockheed Martin, General Dynamics, Pratt & Whitney, IBM and even the Yale medical school.

(A: Well, they're all part of the military-industrial complex, including the Yale medical school.)

The Pentagon said its own sloppy bookkeeping, (A: It's just sloppy, you see, just, you know) missing records and inadequate training of acquisition officials were to blame for the mess.

That's all it was, you see. They always give you this rubbish. It's just bureaucrats that slip up, you know, on banana peels and stuff like that. That's what we're supposed to believe, but the money goes into a lot of pockets. Because, you understand, once you get to a certain level in this system, in Britain and the Commonwealth countries it's more apparent. Once you get above a certain Lordship level you are not touchable by the laws. In fact, the laws don't really cover you anymore. You can do as you wish. "Do what thou wilt is the whole of the law." That literally is their motto at the top. You're allowed to plunder the general public and get away with it. Do you understand? You have no idea of the gulf of how the elite are trained and raised and how they view life, compared with the ones that they rule over. They're farmers, you see. We're farmed like Charles Fort said. We're farmed. That's what we are. And the only interest they have in the cattle, is how much you can produce in your lifetime in taxes and so on, that they reap off. Really, that's all they care about.

And they give you all the music industry and the culture industry, and the little stuff with ditty little songs to keep you happy and whistling away, as you go through your life, never figuring out what on Earth is going on. And in this big global plantation, they're starting to put the fences up now. That's what 9/11 helped to do as well. Put the fences up so that the cattle can't just wander back and forth and wherever they want to go to graze. That's all happening. That's why Harper is down right now pushing the next part of the Peace and Prosperity Partnership. Which is more tighter border control, and only certain people can travel. That's what it's coming down to, by the way, right now, as we speak. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the corruption, which they publish every year. At least they publish it every year in the US for the Pentagon, at least. And it says here:

At least \$682 million was paid in error to 30 companies (A: How can you pay \$682 million in error?) to 30 companies that had been convicted of criminal fraud, according to the report, including \$29.6 million to Herley Industries, an electronics manufacturer, and \$66 million to AEY Inc., a military surplus and sporting goods firm.

The number of fraudulent contractors identified in the report is relatively small — some 120 companies out of the 235,000 contractors that work for the Defense Department. (A: The other ones are smarter, that's why.) But the dollar amounts are significant, a continuing drain on taxpayers and on the military's combat readiness.

Military contracting fraud, which first plagued Gen. George Washington during the Revolutionary War...

And that's true too. It's quite a history to the corruption. Benjamin Franklin had to go in front of a hearing when he came back from being the ambassador to France. He was the carpetbagger, basically, that the money boys, and his job over there was to get the loans from France, to keep the war going. And when you go into the French records, it's just astonishing how he lived, this little simple country boy, as they try to portray him, with this kind of palace he was put up in, and horse teams and valets and his wine cellar, which they stocked with hundreds of bottles every week. He had parties all the time there. And then, of course, he was funneling money off onto the side, which they never recovered. So when he came back they had to have an inquiry, a little Masonic inquiry there, amongst the other boys, to see what to do about it, and he got a little slap on the wrist. And then they were told too, you can't bring your relatives into the new government. And he tried to get his son in, Temple, I think his name was, right off the bat too. And they turned that down. If he hadn't been too blatant with it, on the take, they probably would have let him in and had a job there.

That's the way it goes, you see, with the real. Do you understand, even when it comes to factions and fighting, it's just a matter of fighting over the herd to see who ends up owning you. That's all it is, really. So, for all those people who are in Egypt following all these professional revolutionaries that have been sent in there, just remember that. What will come out of this will be nothing that you're actually expecting. And you'll fight in vain for this odd thing called freedom and democracy that no one has ever had, as far I can ever see. We've never had democracy. We're run by an authoritarian system, and once in a while they'll give you a few years when they really need to build you up and have you producing for them, and a great tax base, so they can have their wars, or give your money abroad for the next place they want to take over. They'll let you keep a little bit more seed to yourself, you know, like a mouse, like a lab mouse. You keep more seed to yourself, and you think it will never end, and then twenty years down the road they pull the plug. They no longer have to leave you as much in your pocket, when the seed vanishes, of course. So, that's where we are today. That's really the reality of the world.

Even in ancient times too, if you compare the systems of ancient Persia with today, it really isn't that much different. They had their own bureaucracies, and their big pashas at the top and the whole bit. And they gave themselves wonderful titles, honorable this, etc. Just like they do today, of course, honorable so-and-so has spoken. We live in a system where ritual is so important. They love to put on big shows for the public, whether it's a queen in a golden carriage, just like something out of Disneyland, amongst all the poverty, or, you know, even the Pope used to do it at one time. They used to carry him around in this big golden bier, with all these guys down below him, resting this stuff on their shoulders and running with him on the trot. They did that right up through the thirties and forties, I think, until it became too ostentatious and it looked kind of ridiculous for this day and age. However, that's what they give the public, massive rituals of wealth, wealth, wealth, lavish wealth and well-clothed people, well-fed people, and the best of silk and all the rest of it. And we all stand on the sidelines with our cap in hand, you know, with the holes in it, and we grovel at them. That's a sad thing to say, but that's how people behave generally, when they're in the presence of incredible wealth. It's a sad, sad thing. Terrible. But it's psychology too.

As I say, I've mentioned before that Starsuckers. You've got to go and see the Starsuckers documentary. Not the porno one. There's a porno one apparently called the same thing, but there's a Starsuckers documentary. Excellent exposé on how people react in the presence of what they see as power, and the chance even to try to get into that kind of business of celebrity and how they grovel and even give their children to strangers, who say that they'll make them into stars. It's quite something to watch the people. So predictable, and sad, isn't it? Very, very sad.

Another thing I was going to mention too is that we're getting to the stage now, gradually, and we will do, once the food gets up to a very expensive, very expensive level. We're getting kind of like where Berlin and Germany was, just prior to WWII, or into the 20s and 30s, where those who were stinking rich, you see,

and there was a lot of them too, that owned all the buildings through the cities and rented them out at extortionate levels, they didn't know to tone down their lavishness and as I say, their ostentation. They've got to show off how ostentatious they are and wealthy they are, in amongst all the rabble and the peasants with the holes in the shirts and stuff like that. They don't know to tone it down. They don't know. And that's kind of where we are today. And that's why they were really heavily attacked, of course, once the Nazi regime came in. That's one of the reasons. It says here in an article, just like Britain, which is a shambles now, with incredible taxation and I read the reports of how many folk died last year of the cold and it was an incredible 140,000 to 180,000 folks died in their homes because they couldn't afford the fuel. It will be worse this year, because they've really jacked all the prices up. Anyway, it says:

One Hyde Park, the world's most expensive apartments, opens its doors for the first time

(A: This is in the middle of the massive depression that they've plunged the world into, with these guys that speculate, you know, and then we have to bail out the banks and all the rest of it.)

The world's most expensive residential apartments at One Hyde Park have been officially unveiled today by the colourful property duo, the Candy brothers. (A: Isn't that sweet, eh? Candy brothers. It says:)

A valet, a wine cellar, a private spa, a panic room (A: That's for the mob, in case they ever attack you.), and home cooking from a team of award-winning chefs: if these are on your list of must-have creature comforts, then here's the apartment for you.

A total of 86 flats at One Hyde Park, thought to be the most expensive residential development in the world, have been officially unveiled by the property duo, the Candy brothers. Prices at the highly anticipated Knightsbridge project start at £6.5m for a simple one-bedroom flat and soar to £140m for one of the penthouses. Averaging about £6,000 a square foot, the prices are higher than any other residential space, according to property experts.

City grandees including Lord Fink, the hedge fund guru (A: They always make money off money. They don't create anything. They just make money off of money.), Ken Costa of Lazard's, and Bernie Ecclestone of F1 joined international investors and celebrities including Gary Lineker, Andrew Lloyd Webber, and Theo Fennell at the launch.

(A: It's the same thing as Germany. It really is.)

The project is a joint venture between the Candys' Guernsey based vehicle, CPC Group, and Waterknights, a company owned by the Qatari prime minister, Sheikh Hamad bin Jassim bin Jabr Al

Thani. (A: There's a mouthful.)

The launch is being carefully watched as a litmus test for the financial health of the world's super-rich and their appetite for London in the wake of the financial crisis.

They don't know to tone it down, do they? They just can't do it. Do you understand, we're going right back to the Middle Ages. If we're not already there, already. And just to add this on to it too, they tried to get a bill, they worked on bills based in an office in France for years with the European Union bunch, and under the World Trade Organization, the US was involved too, so that companies could come in and pay what they would pay people in their own countries as wages. And of course, eventually it snuck out into the public, and it was put down. They put it on the back burner. Here's a bill going through Parliament right now.

Minimum Wage (Amendment) Bill 2010-11

Private Members' Bill by Mr Christopher Chope

This Bill was presented to Parliament on 5 July 2010. This is known as First Reading and there was no debate on the Bill at this stage.

The Bill is a Private Member's Bill which are often not printed until close to a Second Reading debate. If the text of the Bill is not available (A: It gives you the stuff on how to get a hold of it.)

Summary:

A Bill to enable the national minimum wage to be varied (A: That means abolished, folks. Because you can't have a national minimum wage, varied.) to reflect local labour market conditions; and for connected purposes.

(A: In other words, if someone wants to come in and invest with the peasants over here, then, in this little area there, you see, in England or Scotland, or wherever, they'll demand they be given the wages they decide they want to pay them. That's it. That's what this literally means.)

A Bill to enable the national minimum wage to be varied to reflect local labour market conditions; and for connected purposes.

Explain “connected purposes.” Isn’t that something, eh? That’s where we’re going today. That’s where we are today, folks. I can remember when Maggie Thatcher was in, and she was interviewed, and the interviewer, I think it was a Man Alive series or something, the guy said to her, do you realize you’re turning Britain into the old system, where the wealthy came out of their big estates and rode through in their carriages, and the people stood outside the gates doffing their hats, and bowing. And she says, “Yes. And so what?” That’s what she said. Yes. And you think these folk are kidding. And it doesn’t matter if you vote left wing/right wing, because she couldn’t have said that and done that if labor hadn’t had years and years and years of playing their Communist games in Britain and dishing out the money that was supposed to go to the public, dishing it out across the world for other projects, International Socialism. They all work together, because they’re not their own boss, right or left. There’s a head to that bird there, that owns the wings. Always remember there’s a head there, and it’s quite something.

Now, there’s a couple of callers on the line. There’s Joe from California. Are you there, Joe? Hello, Joe.

Joe: I just wanted to call in and make an observation. Listening to you, you’ve jarred my memory about things, moments I’ve had in the past. One of them, you mentioned the fact that back in 1998, you mentioned the aerial spraying and how that began in earnest that year. It just brought back a memory where it was back in 1999, I was with a friend. I hadn’t seen him in a while. We were about to go somewhere. We were watching something on television. And it was something, I can’t remember what it was, but it was something kind of outlandish and risqué, I think. And we both kind of sat there and quietly watched it, and turned off the TV. And he kind of comments to me, he said, “Do you get this feeling, now, it’s like anything goes?” And that just kind of, I don’t know, kind of just came back to me the other day when you mentioned that about it. Just the coincidence and the time frame and everything.

Alan: Yeah. Anything goes. You’re dead on with anything goes. And I’ll tell you something too, if they were geo-engineering back then, I wonder if that’s why they’re getting so much storms and winter weather and all the rest of it across a good part of the Northern hemisphere, because they’re not going to tell you. They won’t admit they’re even spraying. Even when you’re all standing as a group watching it, they’ll still deny it, and say, oh, we’re not doing that.

Joe: It does seem to be a hell of a coincidence. Anyway, just thought I’d bring that up with you, and thanks for taking my call.

Alan: Yeah, thanks for calling.

Joe: I’ll keep listening.

Alan: You're right though, that's how they do it. You can actually sense yourself going through, as though an order had been issued in high levels for the next phase, and you're dead on, that's what they actually do. They have their global meetings, and they've got it all planned out in advance. And it's time for this, it's time for the crash, when they gave us the crash; I'm sure they had it planned years before. They knew exactly what they were doing. When they deregulated the oversight committees and all the investment companies and speculators, they knew darn well that they'd go to town with their fake bubbles and all the rest of it, selling like crazy, which they did. They knew this. That's why they had oversight committees. And they all did it at the same time. Britain and the US, Canada, all the countries did it at the same time. And even Greenspan came out, when he was in, and he came on once, and he says, it's time for the investors to cool it. That's all he said, like some high king had spoken, you know. They bring him on the stage, and he'd say something. Everybody would hold their breath, and he'd make a sentence and it was all over the papers. And for a little while, they did cool it a little bit. In other words, he was telling you, don't be so blatantly greedy with your fake bubbles. That's what he was telling them. It wasn't time to crash the economy yet. They know exactly when they're going to crash it.

I've mentioned before that it's a prime tenet of economics, that you never tell people, especially investors, bad news. And it mustn't come from a person in authority. If they do that, everyone panics and pulls their cash out. They got the President of the United States to come out, remember, and I mentioned it at the time. When they bring him out and tell you, this crash is going to be worse than the Great Depression, I mean, this was planned, folks – everybody scrambled and panicked and all the rest of it – to make sure that that's what happened. Otherwise they would never have got him out to do that kind of stuff. That's not what they tell you. Their job is to lie to you all the time, and tell you things are wonderful. That's what their job is, you know, but that's how it goes. Now, there's Tom from Wisconsin there. Are you there, Tom?

Tom: I'm here, Alan. Well, I was just calling tonight, because it just seems to me that events, isolated things that are going on to individuals, there's definitely a willful denial of the progression. They tend to want to argue with me that, you know, I'm the one who's being antagonistic towards the system. I'm the one who's not complying. Even though they don't say it like that, they're literally implying that because I don't go along, is why the system is, you know, bearing down on me with all of its apparatus. And comment on that, if you will.

Alan: It's a technique that's understood. It's due to their conditioning. What you're seeing and hearing is the reaction of perfectly conditioned people. Remember, in brainwashing for instance that's taken, they call it taken, like an inoculation. When it's actually taken well, the last person to ever believe or know they're brainwashed is the victim themselves. They have no clue. And they'll fight you if you try to say that they're brainwashed, and give them evidence, they will deny it to the end. And you live in a society where Scientific Socialism has been taught, through the schooling system, and it's a scientific technique.

That's what Bertrand Russell talked about, and I've read his book on the air, parts of that book, where he goes through this technique. It's so perfect, he says, that even if we can get the child young, and get them into school, even kindergarten, he said, it doesn't matter what history, morals or values the parents try to put across to their children, it will be denied and tossed out. Completely ignored. It won't take on their children, because the scientific indoctrination now, he said, is perfect, and that was back in the 1940s he said that. That's why. You're seeing the perfectly conditioned. Hold on. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. I don't know if Tom is still there, is he?

Tom: Yeah, I'm still here.

Alan: Anything to add to that?

Tom: Yeah. You know, I was thinking during the break that one of the things that I always, and I have thoughts about the different characteristics of the system that we're all in. And I look at this kind of as a war of attrition, because as they move us all into the cities, we're not going to be able to produce the things for ourselves, and that's why there are crises, because there aren't people on lots of a hundred acres, being able to burn their own trees and grow their own food, and produce their own electricity from the environment that they're in. And I'm actually moving to a farm myself, because of what I see coming, and I want to survive through, to the other side. And people actually find it somewhat strange at times, when I explain to them what I'm doing. They don't understand.

Alan: Don't even worry about that. I don't even worry about that. You have to do what you know is right for yourself. And it's been the same in different times in the past, when people would come across and warn what was coming up, and folk wouldn't listen, and they paid heavily for it, with their lives often. That's going to happen again. When you're in a city you're utterly, you're interdependent, you're depending upon that city to give you employment, bring in the food to the supermarkets, all the rest of it, and the whole city is one big business. It's a corporation, remember. It has no feelings or care or empathy for anyone tossed out on the street because they've lost their job, or they can't afford the rent, or whatever. It's the most horrific, cold place there is, in times of crisis and poverty. And you don't want to be there. You are crammed into this brick jungle, and as I say, it's an unnatural way to live in the first place. It's only meant to do well in times when the economy is booming, and you go there for a few years, make some cash, and get out. But to live there permanently, it's a takedown system. And that's how it's going to be, actually, as they crowd folk into these cities. They're not going to upkeep them, repair them, or make more room to accommodate you.

As I say, look at The Soviet Story. Look at the one I put up last night too, on Communism. Look how they made the folk live there. They crammed forty folk into a room sometimes. And that will come down eventually in times of crisis when they go the next step. They're going to collapse the economy two or three times. It's set that way. Probably three great shocks, and then we'll have all the big speeches made to us how we've got to tighten our belts, pull together as one, like a warfare scenario. They've already said that at the top levels, that people perform best, do what they're told, under a war scenario, and that's what they're going to say. "We're all in it together." And it's a form of Communitarianism. As this generation gradually dies off, you know, and gets too old to party, and the young ones don't have any children. At least ones that are born alive. And then of course, if it wasn't for the immigration. That's what they've said. That's why they've got massive immigration, because they need young people to work for the future to pay off the national debt. That's been in all the papers. Can you believe that? And folk want to vote for the same governmental system that tells you that they're so sunk in debt that it's your duty to keep them going, the same system. Oh, and folk do vote for it too, you know.

Tom: It's very psychopathic, Alan.

Alan: It's very psychopathic.

Tom: That's what I thought the city to be.

Alan: As I say, it's because the elite, literally – you have to understand how they're trained, how they view you – they do see you as farm animals, honestly. Like quaint little farm animals that they pass in the night overhead in their private jets. Stuff like that. They have no idea. They don't even mix with you. And they live in a different reality, honestly. The public will never understand or believe that, but that's their tough luck. That's their tough luck. So, I'll put all these links up tonight, and a whole bunch of other ones too, with the rolling blackouts in Texas, and how they've lowered the tax brackets in Britain to make everyone into a higher tax bracket, for more taxes. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:17 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1230](#)

I show you why it's all happening and how it's global, and how they hooked a whole global agenda underway. Literally, you haven't had governments that really were there to serve the public for an awful long time, and that is backed up by the Council on Foreign Relations' own historian, Professor Carroll Quigley who verified that in his book Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment. He said, every Prime Minister of Canada and every President of the United States have been members, pre-



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

chosen for their roles as Prime Ministers and Presidents, since the late 1800s, when they were called a different name at that time. Now it's the CFR for the Americas, the Royal Institute of International Affairs for Britain, the same organization. They've got a whole European bloc now in with them as well, so all the politicians in Europe are also members of this ONE organization running the world. This organization too, the CFR, is comprised as well of lots of politicians too, bureaucrats, special envoys, that kind of class, and a lot of them too have been in MI6 in Britain, the CIA, CSIS Canada. It's all one big happy family that runs what you think is your country. They certainly do have their plans because it's a hierarchical structure. They do NOT believe in democracy; even in their own books they will tell you, they are non-political – they don't play politics. They simply run agendas, you see. That's why they can say they don't play politics; they run agendas. The whole American agreement for integration was drafted up by the Council on Foreign Relations and they came out openly on Canadian television at the time and admitted it as such, under their own banner for the first time, that they drafted up the Free Trade Negotiations and the NAFTA negotiations for further integration and some of their members, a few years ago in 2005, thought it was a great idea to join completely, just like Europe, and then compete with Europe. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Back in the 1980s they were going on about the Free Trade Negotiations and Free Trade Association as they called it at the time – again, a Council on Foreign Relations draft – that the politicians were promoting for the same idea of a European-type American continent, basically run by a central government; and they talked about Montreal at the time even being picked for a new capital for the Americas. Then that was quietened down because of a little uproar that happened here and there and they went ahead regardless with it. Then they had the NAFTA agreements and how wonderful that would be for everyone; jobs, jobs, jobs, etc. The same idea as they played out in Europe to join the European Union; jobs, jobs, jobs and you'll be left behind if you don't join and all that stuff. I mean, we're so much better off today, as we're being bankrupted and plundered and your tax money is not only getting taken away from your essential services, it's going across the seas and everywhere else to help other countries apparently.

So you are lied to at every single turn; just constant lies, because they have to lie to you, at the top. They call it 'the noble lie.' That's the official term they use. The sheeple can't manage the truth, you see, you'd stand up and say wait a minute here, how will we fare if all these things go through, how will we personally fare? And if you will notice too, all of your news now is international; it's meant to keep your mind off yourselves and even trying to get you all hot and bothered about other countries and what's happening there... while they rush ahead at home with the same old agendas of integration, making you poorer, etc, etc.

Well they had another meeting again – they have these meetings every year with the politicians, the heads of state as they call it, of the US, Canada, and Mexico; they didn't mention Mexico this time but I'm

sure it was involved too because it's an official NAFTA meeting, with Obama and Harper from Canada. This says...

Harper, Obama agree to integrate border,

creating security and trade perimeter

montrealgazette.com / By Sheldon Alberts, Washington Correspondent, Postmedia News / February 5, 2011

(Alan: Now that's not new news; they already did that already. So whatever they were really up to is something far beyond that.)

President Barack Obama and Prime Minister Stephen Harper attend a joint news conference in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building in Washington, Feb. 4, 2011.

WASHINGTON — Prime Minister Stephen Harper and U.S. President Barack Obama are seeking a sweeping deal to establish a North American security and trade perimeter, opening talks Friday that could lead to jointly operated Canada-U.S. border facilities (A: Well, they already have that; they have even integrated taxation and stuff, and they are sharing customs duties, etc.), an integrated entry-exit system to track travellers and the deployment of "cross-designated" law enforcement officers to intercept terrorists and criminals. (A: It means literally that the US can send their boys up into Canada, after whomever they wish I suppose. That's what that means, "deployment of "cross-designated" law enforcement officers to intercept terrorists and criminals." And you should be very, very careful when governments go ahead with any big martial law plan, which they've already done since 9/11 of course. They needed this plan. They needed this to happen; they couldn't have done all of this without that plan. In fact I watched something about Germany and the Reichstag fire – and the Reichstag fire was the reason that they clamped down on Germany. In the documentary, the narrator is obviously trying to get you really angry about Germany, and how they listened to and wiretapped everyone, and opened everyone's mail and watched everybody. We are WAY BEYOND that level... way beyond that level, since 9/11, and given up all of your rights too; the same thing. And people don't see the similarities in anything at all. They just don't see it because the same excuse was used in Germany. And we know what happened there, don't we?)

Harper touted the plan as vital to both the safety and prosperity of Canadians (A: Haaa.), even as critics expressed concerns a future agreement with the U.S. could compromise the nation's sovereignty. (A: This is the same stuff I read for years as they integrated Europe together, from the British side, the same stuff.)

"This declaration is not about sovereignty. We are sovereign countries who have the capacity to act as we choose to act," Harper told reporters following an hour-long White House meeting with Obama.

"It is in Canada's interests to work with our partners in the United States to ensure that our borders are secure and ensure that we can trade and travel across them as safely and as openly as possible, within the context of our different laws. And that is what we're trying to achieve here." (A: Well, they were crossing fine going back and forth, and trade was just booming before 9/11 happened and they clamped down on everything.)

The ambitious border declaration — the product of several months of behind-the-scenes preliminary work (A: It's all done by bureaucrats; these guys get together and sign it.) — foresees the most significant changes in the Canada-U.S. border relationship since the North American Free Trade Agreement.

Obama hailed the plan as a logical step for two countries (A: They're not telling you what it's really, really, all the nitty-gritty, what it's about do they? They just hail it as wonderful and it's marvelous and all that.) who share the world's largest trading relationship and "are woven together like perhaps no other two countries in the world."

The U.S. president said he expected Harper to be "very protective" of Canadian values (A: I wonder what they are now.), just "as I would be very protective of the core values of the United States" throughout the upcoming negotiations.

"Obviously Canada and the United States are not going to match up perfectly on every measure with respect to how we balance security issues, privacy issues, openness issues, but we match up more than probably any country on Earth," Obama said. (A: By the way, I mean, we've been sharing each other's bank account records with the Secret Services for years now. We're all integrated that way as well. I mean, all this stuff here is pabulum. I'd like to know the real stuff, what they are really signing into.)

The declaration issued by Harper and Obama said the two countries "intend to pursue a perimeter approach to security" by tracking potential threats before they reach North America while eliminating many of the hurdles that currently slow the flow of people and goods at the Canada-U.S. border itself. (A: That's all the x-raying of your cars and groping of people, stuff like that I guess. But they're still trying to get this sort of Clear Pass type idea through. That came out in 1998 – before 9/11 happened – where you would be an authorized goody-two-shoes citizen and cleared on every level and then you could pass. Do you understand that this is really a class system now? That's what we're going into, of passes, who can travel and who can't travel, who's going to get a hassle trying to travel and so on. That's really what's it about. In this new world order you have to be politically correct on every single level, a TEAM player, etc,

etc, the type of bureaucrat that would survive in Orwell's 1984, where they can give you new meanings for things and you immediately parrot them, because you're GOOD, you're a good citizen, you see.)

The two leaders envision the creation of an "integrated Canada-United States entry-exit system" that would allow border agents in both countries to exchange information (A: They're already doing that; they said that last year. So what's this nonsense? They didn't even draft up a new spiel for the public here; they just used last year's script.) "so that documented entry into one country serves to verify exit from the other country."

What a load of nonsense. What have they really signed, I wonder, and will we even get access to seeing it? Do you know that the last negotiation, the Free Trade Negotiations actually, are sealed for the next 30 years? They only put a 600-page report out, out of thousands of pages; the rest of them went underground outside of Ottawa, in a vault, sealed. Well that means, you see, if you saw what was in it you would not be happy; that's why they hide these things and seal them under the Official Secrets Act. Of course we have democracy here, while they sign everything in secret and bury the real stuff for 30-40-50 years, and they tell you to be supportive of Egypt's 'popular' uprising, by all the color NGOs – that's what you call them now, color NGOs – that are funded by the big foundations, professional agitators and so on, and to be all concerned about Egypt all of a sudden. People weren't even thinking of Egypt. People only think about what they're told to think about. And when they go overboard about it you know darn well they want you to be concerned. Why should you be concerned about what's happening in Egypt when you can't even have a say in your own country as to what's happening? The price of food is escalating. The dollar is being devalued; they call it of course, quantitative easing rather than inflation; sounds better. And we're getting integrated into one big plantation, really, for the Americas, as they say themselves, the rich get richer and the poor get poorer. That's what's happening. But no, be concerned about Egypt. Egypt is a setup; it's been set up for ages to fall now. To fall now... they sent envoys from the US to Egypt, to Mubarak, AGES ago, years ago asking him if he would leave.

Now, talking about food too, even that front group the United Nations, this very politically correct organization, again a front for the very institution that I'm talking about, the CFR, and the guys behind it, the Rockefellers and foundations that set it up. This says...

Food costs at records, U.N. warns of volatile era

February 3, 2011 / Svetlana Kovalyova and John Mair / uk.news.yahoo.com

(A: Well they want rationing to come in; that's why it's going up. Why, when one country, when you can't protect your own food supply, because they have taken all the laws to restrict foreign imports from

dumping cheap stuff on you, when you can't even guarantee your farmers the right wages and so on – the small guys all go under and you're left with the big agri farmers, and they will export your food out of the country, much like what happened in the soviet era when they took down the Ukraine, when they exported the food abroad for sale and let the Ukrainians die. All part of a plan of course. You must always protect your own domestic food supply. It's essential... air, water, food, shelter, clothing, heat.)

Up for the seventh month in a row, the closely watched U.N. Food and Agriculture Organisation Food Price Index on Thursday touched its highest since records began in 1990, and topped the peak of 224.1 in June 2008, during the food crisis of 2007/08.

"The new figures clearly show that the upward pressure on world food prices is not abating. These high prices are likely to persist in the months to come," FAO economist and grains expert Abdolreza Abbassian said in a statement.

Hammering home the point the U.N. World Food Programme's executive director Josette Sheeran said weather related problems and a backdrop of rising prices were ominous. (A: So it's going to skyrocket. As I say, it's because they've put your food up on this big bubble stock exchange thing, where the highest bidder get it. And of course they can hold it back too to get the price up and then dump it again. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, this is Cutting Through The Matrix. In Canada they're introducing pay-as-you-go meters for your internet use. So this is the start of it here in Canada. This is really the trial balloon to see how people react, I suppose, and how Canadians will react to it; if they act in the proper way, of course, they'll introduce it elsewhere too. This says...

Pay-as-you go meters will see internet users charged PER GIGABYTE

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 2nd February 2011

We have become accustomed to receiving unlimited access to the internet for a set monthly payment.

But all that is to change in Canada next month when people will have to pay for what they use with a new metering system.

The go-ahead for pay-as-you-go came last September when Canada's Radio-Telecommunications Commission ruled Bell Canada could implement the new system. (A: So they gave them the go-ahead

to do it.)

Bell, the country's largest telecommunications company, has now decided to take advantage of the decision which means that instead of a flat fee, subscribers will pay for content per gigabyte. Furthermore, there will be a limit to how much data can be downloaded.

Controversial: Canadian Internet subscribers are to be charged by the gigabyte for content, meaning prices will rise while data download limits are reduced. (A: Interesting eh?)

Advocates of the new system argue the measures are unlikely to affect most people (A: Well that's nonsense because eventually you know darn well they always lower their standards, lower their standards, to make sure once you get a few megabytes that will be enough to kick it off.), only those who constantly stream video and music. (A: ...at the moment, supposedly.)

The system will mean higher bills for both Bell subscribers and those using other internet service providers. (A: That's democracy; you get really freedom of choice in Canada, and that's really what democracy is all about. It's about eliminating all competition, for monopolization. That's really the definition, and I hope the Egyptians are listening to this too because we have never had democracy in the West. It's a big con... and that's why the rich are getting richer and the masses of poor are getting poorer all the time.)

This is because although the ISPs provide the 'last mile of access' for customers they too will have to shoulder a higher burden by linking to the Bell network.

Internet service providers have been publishing their new data plans, and the revised charges have met with a barrage of criticism. (A: Well they can criticize all they want but we have no alternative here. Bell pretty well is the monopoly for Canada. Of course there are other companies which buy off Bell to put out their own different services but really Bell is at the top and that's just the way it is. It mentions a couple of other ones too.)

On March 1, TekSavvy members face a new monthly usage cap of 25GB – substantially down from the 200GB or unlimited deals it could offer before usage-based billing. (A: That's what they do as I say, they keep going down and down and down until you are paying for everything. And Canadians are very good; that's why they've kicked it off here, because Canadians are very passive. They don't look up from eating the grass much, except to watch sports, then back down again, and that's why they've chosen Canadians to try this trial balloon, this red balloon and see how it flies. And I can't see any problem with it to be honest with you; it will go quite easily.)

Now, the EU Commission in Britain – well, it's the whole of Europe now; this big new soviet... and that's what ex-members of the soviet are calling it, by the way, The New Soviet.

Oettinger on the Energy Summit

EU Commissioner Wants to Fund Super Grid with Euro Bonds

spiegel.de / 02/04/2011

(A: They want to get one massive electrical supply across the whole continent and it will be owned, of course, eventually by one big company; that's the way things go in democracy.)

EU leaders meeting in Brussels are discussing the conditions for expanding Europe's internal electricity market. In an interview, European Energy Commissioner Günther Oettinger of Germany discusses his vision for Europe and proposes what might be a surprising method for financing the ambitious project. (A: They're going to sell off bonds for it apparently. That no doubt will be bought up, most of the stock will be bought up by one person probably; it's happened in the past, like the Rothschilds, for instance, and over the years the rest of them will sell off their stock and he will buy the rest and that will be that, a good monopoly on all the electrical supply. Power is going to be incredible in the future for those guys who own it, the FEW, the very few who actually own it.)

It's interesting, at the same time...

German ministries debate further solar power cuts

reuters.com / BERLIN | Fri Jan 28, 2011

BERLIN (Reuters) – Germany's Economy Ministry wants to see a further tightening of the Environment Ministry's plans to cut solar power incentives, sources in the government told Reuters on Friday.

But there was no agreement in talks on Friday between senior officials from the Economy Ministry and Environment Ministry. (A: It sounds exactly like the Soviet system, eh? And that's how Britain is too, itself; you have economy MINISTERS and the Ministry of this and the Ministry of that. It's like Kommissars.)

"The Economy Ministry wants to have solar power production switched off when the grid is overloaded on sunny days," a government official said. The ministry would also like to see a greater July 1, 2011

reduction in incentives. (A: There is an incredible rip-off going on because there is so much money being thrown at it, tax money being thrown at it that anyone can apply basically for these grants and go ahead pretending to create solar power or wind power or whatever else you want to do. It's just a great racket right now. Anything green is a fantastic racket; they throw cash at you and there you go.)

Now, Germany already complained about this massive road they want to link across the whole of Europe, right through Germany. So the latest plan is this, to get past all the protesting.

Tunnel Trumps Bridge

Denmark to Build Underwater Link to Germany

By Sven Böll / spiegel.de / 02/02/2011

Denmark wants to build a tunnel under the Fehmarn Belt, the 18-kilometer strait between Germany and Denmark, at a cost of over 5 billion euros. The project took a big step forward on Tuesday when the Danish parliament agreed to move ahead with the plans. (A: So they're going to link everybody by tunnels and roads and all the rest of it. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember, all the articles I mention, all of the topics I cover, I put the links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of every night so you can always look them up for yourself. There is an article I'm going to read here, and I will leave it to you to spot what's missing from it.

Twenty reasons why it's kicking off everywhere

Paul Mason | bbc.co.uk / 5 February 2011

(A: "It's kicking off everywhere..." he's talking about all the protesting. This is from BBC.)

We've had revolution in Tunisia, Egypt's Mubarak is teetering; in Yemen, Jordan and Syria suddenly protests have appeared. In Ireland young techno-savvy professionals are agitating for a "Second Republic"; in France the youth from Banlieues battled police on the streets to defend the retirement rights of 60-year olds; in Greece striking and rioting have become a national pastime. And in Britain we've had riots and student occupations that changed the political mood.

What's going on? What's the wider social dynamic? (A: Now he doesn't mention economic crashes and government cutbacks or any of that, and actually the bankruptcies of nations. He doesn't mention this at all. But he says his editors asked him to find out and to do a little study on it so he met with some different ones, academics, who studied this and also he talked to them to find out what else is happening. So here is the spin they put on it.)

At the heart of it all are young people, obviously; students; westernised; secularised. They use social media – as the mainstream media has now woken up to – but this obsession with reporting “they use twitter” is missing the point of what they use it for.

In so far as there are common threads to be found in these different situation, here's 20 things I have spotted:

1. At the heart of it all is a new sociological type: the graduate with no future.
2. ...with access to social media, such as Facebook, Twitter and eg Yfrog (A: ...whatever that is.) so they can express themselves in a variety of situations ranging from parliamentary democracy to tyranny.
3. Therefore truth moves faster than lies, and propaganda becomes flammable. (A: Well, who is to say what are the lies and what is the truth, because I've read reports in the past from the Pentagon where they said they'd set up the trends and the memes and get the people to follow; that's happening. It doesn't mention this at all, of course, in this article.)
4. They are not prone to traditional and endemic ideologies: Labourism, Islamism, Fianna Fail Catholicism etc... in fact hermetic ideologies of all forms are rejected.
5. Women very numerous as the backbone of movements. (A: That's true because they run most of the big – they are the fronts – of the NGOs for the big foundations, that agitate. And they're well trained and they're well educated. Anyway...) Women very numerous as the backbone of movements. After twenty years of modernised labour markets and higher-education access the “archetypal” protest leader, organizer, facilitator, spokesperson now is an educated young woman. (A: Who is incredibly well paid, mind you, by the foundations; I added the last part because he missed it.)
6. Horizontalism has become endemic because technology makes it easy: it kills vertical hierarchies spontaneously, whereas before – and the quintessential experience of the 20th century – was the killing of dissent within movements, the channeling of movements and their bureaucratisation.

7. Memes: "A meme acts as a unit for carrying cultural ideas symbols or practices, which can be transmitted from one mind to another through writing, speech, gestures, rituals or other imitable phenomena. Supporters of the concept regard memes (A: I call it me-me's because it's the me generation that generally pushes it – certainly invented it.) as cultural analogues to genes, in that they self-replicate, mutate and respond to selective pressures." (Wikipedia).

8. They all seem to know each other: (A: On these networks. And they do because the leaders certainly are all well organized. These are the same leaders of course that were getting pushed through the communist era as well and trained by the same people who trained them, because they all work for the foundations too, especially in the West.) They all seem to know each other: not only is the network more powerful than the hierarchy – but the ad-hoc network has become easier to form. So if you "follow" somebody from the UCL occupation on Twitter, as I have done, you can easily run into a radical blogger from Egypt, or a lecturer in peaceful resistance in California who mainly does work on Burma so then there are the Burmese tweets to follow. During the early 20th century people would ride hanging on the undersides of train carriages across borders just to make links like these. (A: Now it's so easy, right.)

9. The specifics of economic failure: the rise of mass access to university-level education is a given. (A: ... mass access to university-level education is a given...where? Where?) Maybe soon even 50% in higher education will be not enough. In most of the world this is being funded by personal indebtedness – (A: ... listen to this...) so people are making a rational judgement to go into debt so they will be better paid later. (A: Is that rational?) However the prospect of ten years of fiscal retrenchment in some countries means they now know they will be poorer than their parents. And the effect has been like throwing a light switch; the prosperity story is replaced with the doom story, even if for individuals reality will be more complex, and not as bad as they expect.

10. This evaporation of a promise is compounded in the more repressive societies and emerging markets because – even where you get rapid economic growth – it cannot absorb the demographic bulge of young people fast enough to deliver rising living standards for enough of them. (A: And it's not that at all, by the way. It's because everything has become so highly tech, etc, that fewer and fewer folk are needed in the high-tech industry, to run things, and to run countries even, and organizations. That's a big part of it too; plus there are no factory jobs, etc. They're all in China, thanks to the NAFTA and the World Trade Organization and the GATT Treaty.)

11. To amplify: I can't find the quote but one of the historians of the French Revolution of 1789 wrote that it was not the product of poor people but of poor lawyers (A: ...that caused the revolution, eh...). You can have political/economic setups that disappoint the poor for generations (A: That's true, the poor will just carry on as always.) – but if lawyers, teachers and doctors are sitting in their garrets freezing and starving you get revolution. Now, in their garrets, they have a laptop and broadband connection.

12. The weakness of organised labour means there's a changed relationship between the radicalized middle class, the poor and the organised workforce. The world looks more like 19th century Paris – heavy predomination of the “progressive” intelligentsia, intermixing with the slum-dwellers at numerous social interfaces (cabarets in the 19C, raves now); huge social fear of the excluded poor but also many rags to riches stories celebrated in the media (Fifty Cent etc); meanwhile the solidaristic culture and respectability of organized labour is still there but, as in Egypt, they find themselves a “stage army” to be marched on and off the scene of history.

13. This leads to a loss of fear among the young radicals of any movement: they can pick and choose; there is no confrontation they can't retreat from. (A: So it's armchair warriors, if you like.) They can “have a day off” from protesting, occupying: whereas with the old working-class based movements, their place in the ranks of battle was determined and they couldn't retreat once things started. You couldn't “have a day off” from the miners' strike if you lived in a pit village. (A: ... in a mining village.)

14. In addition to a day off, you can “mix and match”: I have met people who do community organizing one day, and the next are on a flotilla to Gaza; then they pop up working for a think tank on sustainable energy; then they're writing a book about something completely different. I was astonished to find people I had interviewed inside the UCL occupation blogging from Tahrir Square this week. (A: They're all over the place, these poor people, students with no cash, eh. They get around.)

15. People just know more than they used to. Dictatorships rely not just on the suppression of news but on the suppression of narratives and truth. More or less everything you need to know to make sense of the world is available as freely downloadable content on the internet: (A: ...except for Canada, I should add...) and it's not pre-digested for you by your teachers, parents, priests, imams. (A: Do you think that's all true, the stuff that you get off the internet as well? If most of it came from books that were already censored and put out there with the censored bits excluded from them, then what makes you think when they put them onto eBooks that it's any different?)

Anyway, this is the spin on it. Of course they don't mention the facts that the big foundations fund the agitators, and I'm talking about well trained armies of them. They give them the cash to go to all these places and organize. Organization was the key of the communist movement, the socialist movement, and it's the same thing with this international socialist movement where they get people to think they've got democracy. Of course with a bit of luck they'll end up getting taxed like the rest of us, so that money can get taken from them to go and build big systems of power, etc, so that the boys can sell them off for peanuts to their private buddies down the road. That's democracy. And then they can help share the wealth that they've created in their country across the rest of the world as we're doing now as well, as we all go down the tubes. That's democracy for you. And of course, the Pentagon, as I say, has released many documents on it and Sunstein and others also talked about this, how they would create the

memes for the rest of the rabble to follow. It works like a charm doesn't it? It works like a charm. That's the masses for you.

Why on earth are we suddenly directed to Egypt? The one thing about Egypt is it's got the Suez Canal. Look at the history of the Suez Canal. It's astonishing. Israel depends on it; it's the lifeline for Israel's shipping and trade. Essential. When they started it up the French, of course, were the ones who helped to start it up with the help of Egypt. The Rothschild family was heavily involved in it, the French side getting the shares. Then when Benjamin Disraeli was the Prime Minister of Britain he single-handedly put through the bill that they were going to help to put their shares up for sale as well; it was bought by the Rothschilds, solely – and that's in Wikipedia by the way. So the Rothschild family ended up owning it for 99 years; for all the commerce that went through it, it got taxed heavily. Amazing. The great thing about it too was that the British Army was used to protect it at certain times, courtesy of the taxpayers of Britain; not bad buying something and then using a nation and their army and the taxpayers to look after it for you. Of course when they weren't looking after it the French did the same thing; their taxpayers paid for it. So it's quite the scams that go on in the world, and the public can't figure anything out. They're just told that a popular uprising suddenly started in Egypt. What a lot of collybobbles, as they say.

Tonight too, I am putting up articles to go with this integration of the borders for Canada and America, and to give you a link to The Council of the Americas; it's one of the names they have. There is also another name for it as well, for Canada, and rather well known newscasters, members of the CFR, run it for Canada in fact.

Council of the Americas

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia / [wikipedia.org](https://en.wikipedia.org)

The "Council of the Americas" is an American business organization whose stated goal is promoting free trade, democracy and open markets throughout the Americas. This includes Canada, Mexico and the Caribbean, as well as South America.

The group was founded in 1965 by David Rockefeller (A: These are the guys, for the CFR, who gave you NAFTA, Free Trade, and all the rest of it.) and a group of like-minded business people (A: Now listen to this...) and was made up of some of the richest and most powerful men in the United States of America which included some of Richard Nixon's biggest supporters and personal friends. It was a secretive group initially called Business Group for Latin America (A: Now listen to this...) with strong ties with the CIA and since then have exercised great influence on USA foreign policy. Some of the CIA directors used to turn (A: ...that's change...) positions between the CIA and member companies of the group. (A: ...and then

go back into the CIA. It's all one big happy family. You think you've got private business; I don't think at that level there is such a thing.) Allen Dulles, CIA top director, for instance, was a lawyer at Sullivan & Cromwell and member of the board of directors of the United Fruit Company; John McCone, CIA director too, was a member in International Telephone and Telegraph (ITT) board of directors. Harold Geneen, president and chairman of the board of ITT, led the Council and had a defining role in the coup against the democratically elected government of Salvador Allende in Chile, which has spread doubts about its mentioned intentions of promoting democracy. (A: These are the guys who are pushing this fallacy of democracy across the Americas.)

The Council of the Americas is now the US section of the 1948-founded "North American Business Committee" and its membership has grown to over two-hundred corporations, including some of the largest US blue-chip companies (see below), which the Council claims represents the majority of those US corporations that have private investments in Latin America. (A: It encompasses too, the free trade of the Americas. They, with the Council on Foreign Relations, drafted up the Free Trade Area for the Americas; it's got all of their different documentation on here. There are links to it. And it gives you all the...)

Notable and Historic corporate members

Sullivan & Cromwell LLP ITT Ford Exxon Mobil Standard Oil (Rockefeller Family) American International Group Chevron Citigroup Coca-Cola GE General Motors IBM Johnson & Johnson JP Morgan Chase Kissinger McLarty Associates McDonalds Microsoft Pfizer Philip Morris Shell International Time Warner Toyota Wal-Mart

Then it's got all the current 'elite' corporate members; so there is even a hierarchy above all them. It's got all of these big, big groups who are the elite members of it all, for this wonderful integration for the Americas, even including Wal-Mart too. It's all in there and all the big oil companies are there too. I'll put this link up tonight as well for you to peruse, and throw rotten eggs at, if you so desire... and then clean it off your computer after you've finished. But watch these eggs you get now, they're so darned runny; they're all these factory coops they have for the chickens, they're just runny as can be. So be very careful throwing the eggs at your screen tonight.

In the UK, they are privatizing everything there. Except the only thing they don't privatize is misery; they don't privatize that yet.

Minister confronted by protesters as tempers flare over forest sell-off

A junior minister (A: A Minister, really, is a politician; elected or put in there otherwise.) had to be given police protection after being confronted by angry protesters over Coalition plans to privatise publicly-owned forests.

telegraph.co.uk / By Robert Mendick and Rebecca Lefort

Commercial forests, currently run by the Forestry Commission, could be sold to private companies such as logging and energy businesses.

Mark Harper, the Conservative MP for The Forest of Dean, was attacked by protesters as he exited a public meeting where he had been defending the Government's plans for a forestry sell-off.

He was pelted with eggs by protesters who also attacked the police van to try to prevent him leaving.

Mr Harper accused a number of objectors of being "bent on violence" and likened them to a "baying mob". (A: I don't know if you've ever heard the politicians in parliament, across the two sides, left wing and right wing, yelling at each other. If you want to hear a baying mob listen to this lot; it's quite comical; it's quite something else.)

The public meeting, which took place in Coleford in Gloucestershire on Friday night, will have given the Coalition a worrying insight into the growing anger its forest consultation has provoked.

One Tory MP has already warned the sell-off could be the Government's 'poll tax moment'. (A: That's when Thatcher came under fire for the poll taxes, the head taxes.)

Under government proposals, heritage forests such as The Forest of Dean, England's largest oak forest, face being transferred out of public ownership (A: And listen to this now...) and placed in the hands of a charitable trust. (A: ...a foundation, right, another CHARITABLE trust foundation, tax-free. But then they can sell it off, from the charitable trust, it says.)

Commercial forests, currently run by the Forestry Commission, could be sold to private companies such as logging and energy businesses. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just before I go to the caller, I'll just mention that James Jeffrey who was the US Ambassador to Iraq just announced that...

US may extend stay in Iraq

Feb 5, 2011 / presstv.ir

American officials suggest that tens of thousands of US troops in Iraq may extend their stay in the country well beyond the 2011 withdrawal deadline.

US Ambassador to Iraq James Jeffrey said on Friday that more US military forces may be needed to counter what he called "threats to Iraq's stability, [and they] will remain in 2012." (A: ...and probably a few years down the road too. So that's been announced once again.)

Alan: Miguel in New York, are you there Miguel?

Miguel: How are you doing, Alan?

Alan: Not so bad. How are you doing?

Miguel: I'm 27 and I live here in New York, the propaganda city of the world. I've noticed that I've pretty much become a loner in life. No one seems to understand what I'm trying to tell them. Everyone is, oh my heart goes out to the revolt in Egypt. And I'm trying to tell them, like, did you hear what Henry Kissinger said the other day on Bloomberg TV – which actually is not a coincidence, seeing the fact that Bloomberg is a Bilderberg member.

Alan: Sure.

Miguel: They're all in the same... He's just telling the people what's going on. When he said, this is the first scene of an act of a dramatic play, it pretty much hit me because that's when I realized, I was like wow, they had their hands in this too.

Alan: That's right.

Miguel: You know, you said it a lot, but it's actually when you start realizing yourself that you're all alone, and it's getting to the point that I pretty much have to watch what I say around people. I even try to tell people. Everyone believes the same thing, oh the news tells you what's going on. No matter how many times I try to tell people... The only thing people want to care about is, look at the commercials from the Superbowl, look at this, look at that. Even though the game was rigged... all those games are.

Alan: The mass man unfortunately wants to get back to being the complete mass man. They have only had individuality for a couple of hundred years. People don't realize that. Most of them don't want it. They seem to be happy in crowds or all pushing some cause for some other thing they don't even understand when they don't even have rights at home. I mean, it's just astonishing how you can lead the mob and the masses into getting the agenda through for the big boys at the top, who plan – they call this 'positive change'; that's what they call it in academia. And you can read the plans for that whole region, Yemen and everything, that they printed up years ago; they would bring in this push for change, using soft power, they call it. That's the NGOs they fly in. That's what we're living through now. And these idiots that help them, on Twitter and so on, yapping about democracy, better get it in their own countries and find out what it really means before you push it on someone else.

Miguel: Here in America, everyone wants to talk about, oh the democratic this, the democratic that, but then when I tell people, you know that this dictator was put in power by America, nobody wants to believe me.

Alan: And it's there. It's in all the books and all the history books. They put him in power. Israel signed all the deals with him. Israel loves him; Mubarak's wife is Jewish; so they have no qualms with him at all. One of the top leaders from the US was sent out, an envoy over on behalf of Obama anyway, and he met with Mubarak to try to dissuade him and say, just step down quietly – that was months ago. He wouldn't do it so this envoy came back and he actually agreed with the guy, that he should stay in power because there would be chaos otherwise if he doesn't. It's all a stage play we're going through, with the color revolutions, and now you've got Yemen and all the other countries that are going to split in two and so on; it's all arranged. These strange, poor students that get flown in, that can't afford their tuition apparently, have no problems getting across the world to all these sites for their demonstrations. People should just think about the simple obviousness of such things.

Miguel: Thank you, Alan. Take care.

Alan: Thanks for calling in.

October 22, 2025 at 1:17 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1231](#)

We are going through the biggest transformation now, where science has been replacing all the old Gods and putting itself up as a God, of course. You just say 'expert' now and everyone obeys an expert. It doesn't matter who they are or if they even are an expert, or scientist, and that's good enough for all of us and away we go. Governments of course are behind them all the way with all their new theories and



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

their new fads, etc, pushing them on the public as though they are Gods. We're being trained that this is the new system, they are the new priesthood and we're supposed to obey them. Of course, the scientists don't go off by themselves shooting in the dark. They're all controlled; they're all funded by the same handful of people really, and foundations for all the researching. The ones who fund them know what they want to hear. They know what they want to do with the world. And especially of all, they know what they're going to do with people across the whole world. Depopulation for their big utopia is a big, big part of it, controlling of the MIND is a big part of it, for those who are still alive today, although people are becoming infertile; most of them have been sterilized whether they know it or not – according to all the reports that come out, in the Western world especially. Out of it eventually they'll have a new type of human, very much like the Brave New World scenario that Aldous Huxley talked about in his book. That's where they plan to go. At the moment, as I say, it's a matter of controlling us, using our tax money to build the structure for the new society as we go along. That's what it's all about, and of course redistribution of wealth is a big part of that across the world. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. This system in which we live has always been dominated by a 'dominant elite,' sometimes called a 'dominant minority' in academia. People like Aldous Huxley talked about that; he called them 'the dominant minority'. He said at Berkeley when he gave a talk there, that there had always been a dominant minority running the people and he didn't see any reason why it would continue off into the future. In other words, democracy and so on, wasn't even mentioned, it wasn't discussed at all. It was kind of an irrelevant thing, and technically it is an irrelevant thing because what you are given as democracy is a sham. It's nothing but a sham to keep you working away and happy, and giving yourself... you give your power to the people who you think are governing you. You give them legal power over you to do as they will. If you haven't learned your lessons by now, then I guess you never will. The older you get, regardless of the type of government they claim they are, they're all the same, exactly the same because there is only one agenda and they know where they're going with it.

Eugenics and economics have always been tied up completely together. You can't separate one from the other. Everything to do in this system, we're told, is to do with economics. The bad news is always tax rises all the time, to do with new programs or military spending or whatever it happens to be, or welfare, and this is basically tied in with the whole idea of investing and eugenics. Because anyone investing in any area or country, or a group of countries, must know how the population behaves. How are they? Are they good workers? Are they fit? Are they healthy? Are they sickly? ...etc, etc. That's always been the way of it. When you go back into the old writings of John Stuart Mill, and then his son of the same name, they had that wrapped in with their theories and their predictions, completely intertwined together, the fitness of a people. In other words, how well can they produce on my behalf if I'm going to invest money there, because the whole profit motive is behind investment. It's not to do with giving anybody work, believe you me, and also to do with the mentality of the people.

Every nation and the character of every people has been well documented and recorded on behalf of economics and the economists are really into this kind of stuff. So are the militaries too, of all countries. They want to know the personality types, the prevailing culture and mentality of a people. Will they run away from a battle? Are they persistent in battle even when they lose the first few, etc? Do they win and then give up on the first time they lose? All of that stuff has been so well documented. It's rather incredible really – only incredible when you realize that you don't exist to serve yourself or those around you. You exist to serve the economy, and that's taught as fact today. That's why when they come out in the newspapers and even talking about the cost of keeping a welfare state, or the cost of keeping a National Health Service, it's basically taking it away from the profit motive and it doesn't look so healthy when other peoples want to invest in your area or country, that is if you think you've got a country left. So you just can't separate the two.

Then we find people like Malthus, who was basically an economist, who worked for the British government AND for the various companies and corporations of his day, the British East India Company. He also went across to the Dutch East India Company. He basically was a European advisor to all these big corporations of the past that blossomed into other things, even empires. He of course worked out even the calorific intake for food for the public, or those who were working on their plantations, just enough to keep them working, producing on an efficient level, but not too healthy that they could run away at the end of the evening, or when they were given their 4 or 5 hours of sleep before they got up to work the next day. It was that perfected to do with diet. It has never changed really.

So Darwin came along, of course Darwin mixed with Marxism and the two of them went flying off into creating this whole Marxist theory of evolution and the evolution of man himself into something great and a superman to come, the Uberman; all that stuff came from the two theories combining. Personally I think they were both fronting for something else; there is a trace of something else behind them both and preexisting them down through history to the present time. We had the communist era where they were trying to create the Soviet Man and then with the Nazi era where they were trying to create the Superman of Germany, of the Aryan type. Both of these things, really the ideas were born in London, England, in The City of London; they call it The City, which is a sovereign entity unto itself, with its own laws and rules, especially financial rules for the banks that are based there, the main banks are based there.

It's interesting too that even employment and unemployment is mixed in with economics, because you'd think that – most folk do in their simplicity, do think that – governments are there to not impede the progress of job creation. Governments don't create jobs except for those who are employed by government and believe you me, there are lots of them these days. Otherwise, government is a drain on everything. They are a consumer of taxation. Private companies of course, are the only ones that can possibly create any kind of lasting worthwhile jobs, especially if they're in production, actual production

of something. But if everyone was fully employed, they claim in economics, the cost of labor would increase because employers would have to bribe folk to leave their existing jobs and come to them. So they always say they've got to have a good pool of unemployed people; that's standard economics in all government theories. So they make sure you've got a welfare state of some kind and a good pool of people you can pull from to keep wages low because then it's an employers' market, as they say; they can offer you whatever they want to. Most folk live through their lives never really thinking about these things because it's not pushed except in academia and the students who are going into those particular areas who end up working as economists, in the area of controlling the rest of the public down below them.

Their big dream of course was to create a society where everyone would simply obey, and be fairly healthy but obey. They didn't want everyone to have equal intellect, believe you me, through eugenics for instance. They did not want that. They didn't want competition. A world where all the rest of those kinds, those kinds down below them, you know the inferior types, could match them in the future, was something of a horror to contemplate by those who already held onto the reins of power. Plus they understood through big think tanks and world meetings they had, prior to the 1930s, they would need a base of people who could toil and work in factories, and could toil in the soil, etc, without getting bored stiff and walking off. You need people with determination, who can stick at it, and endure hardship, and rotten climates and rotten weather and all the rest of it, and keep the food growing and production going. They themselves had said that the higher the intellect the harder it is to stay on at a boring job. So they knew that and that's why we find that Aldous Huxley in *Brave New World* had the different created type, in-vitro fertilization type, of alpha pluses and then alphas and all the way down to the lowly classes, that simply were bred not to have too much of a mind that would wander; they would be quite happy doing repetitive jobs. That's always been the ideal of the Great Society, as they call it; they have many terms for the same thing. And their utopic vision, like *A Modern Utopia*, the book written by HG Wells, where the inferior types are eventually eliminated off; they're just simply eliminated out of the picture through sterilization of one kind or another. Then of course they have their beautiful utopia where everyone knows what they're supposed to do, work at, and no one tries to better themselves into a higher class. A rigid system.

At the moment we're going through the sterilization process, of covert sterilization, that's not even investigated. Apparently, it's not even worthwhile to find out why since 1950 the sperm count has fallen by about 85% in the Western males. Nothing happens, if we have been here millions of years, as they claim, nothing happens by itself, suddenly. And surely medicine itself looks at diseases and the course of them, like any detective story; what has changed in the last 50-60 years or so? What has changed? Then you can find out the causes. We know the inoculations came in big time then. We also know that the food, the processing, etc, started to change too. The food now hardly resembles the food of the pre-50s at all, even by taste, never mind texture and so on.

But the geneticists never stop... never, ever stop. There is a good documentary to see, and I'll preface this, this particular documentary, by mentioning that The Philosophical Society, which is a Freemasonic society, put it out. It goes through the Soviet system. It goes through the English system. It goes through the eugenics societies in America that preceded all of them in fact, through the Rockefeller Foundation at Cold Spring Harbor where they had their big headquarters for eugenics and they sterilized so many people in the different states of the US it's just incredible. It went on into the 70s, from the 1920s. This particular documentary was put out by a Freemasonic society, and there is no condemnation of it, by the way, when you hear it mentioned. Very good documentary footage on it but there is no condemnation, because in Freemasonry, even for those who don't know at the bottom level – and they really don't know much at all at the bottom level. They are the outer portico that Albert Pike talked about; they don't know much at all. But the upper levels, they know; that's part of their particular theory as well, that man is evolving and those that get into the high degrees are superior to those who can't make it into them. It's actually a eugenics society, whether they have caught on to that or not. But the ones at the top certainly do know it's a eugenics society; they talk about inferior and superior types. Of course, they think it's an innate thing in mankind himself to try and get to a higher level of understanding. The documentary is called Architecture of Doom and I'll put a link up for that tonight after the show. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix. After World War II of course, with the racial hygiene programs as it was called in Germany, eugenics got a bad name. So they had to alter themselves into something else of course, really transformed themselves into another entity, under more science and they call themselves bioethicists now. Of course, bioethicists, what's correct and what is not correct; should we kill these folk, should we not kill these folk – and they toss the coins back and forth. Bioethics is a big thing today and it's taught in all the big universities but it's the same as eugenics, plain and simple.

They never give up of course, on this wonderful utopia because they're funded by the biggest foundations on the planet. You have to remember too that Russia, Soviet Russia was socialist, and that Germany was socialist, even though they call it fascism, it's the same darned thing as far as I'm concerned. They both had the same programs on the go. They both believed in the evolution of man. They also believed, especially in Russia, that the Lamarckian Theory of Evolution was a major step, where you could condition people to pass on traits, you could actually condition them to pass on traits to their offspring. Then of course, the Mendelian Theory took over and that's prevalent today. In other words, you are simply a product of your genetic makeup and that's all you can ever be. That's the one that won out today.

There are many fronts for the eugenics societies. The Human Genome Project was as amazing front that was well funded again. You have the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations)/Royal Institute of International Affairs involved, the European Institute of International Affairs – they're all the same bunch. I hope you

realize that too – the big bankers at the top, and you also have the foundations, the Rockefeller Foundations and Ford, Carnegie, etc, a whole host of foundations to do with eugenics basically, pushing a socialist world to give governments more control and ultimately the right to decide who can breed and who will not breed. That's the purpose of it at the moment. And they use lovely cons. One of the eugenicists is a man who heads up The Human Genome Project. He's the boss and he's come out with a new test, supposedly, and here is how it's worded. This is a handout to all the newspapers, a complete handout from the guys who are pushing this.

New genetic test for severe childhood diseases

(Alan: So it sounds legit; it's a test FOR severe illness.

It doesn't say that it MIGHT find, or possibly might, or anything like that. No.)

Couples are to be offered a simple test to stop them passing on

any of more than 500 genetic diseases to their children.

(A: Right. So that sounds very concrete in its wording.)

telegraph.co.uk / By Richard Alleyne, Science Correspondent /12 Jan 2011

The blood test that costs £400 per person could be available in months and eliminate hereditary illnesses such as cystic fibrosis and sickle cell anaemia. (A: So it says, could be available ... the 'could' only applies to the availability of it. But it says, and eliminate hereditary illnesses, so it's going to eliminate, they claim, right.)

But it is also controversial because critics claim it could lead to a new form of eugenics. (A: It's the same form of eugenics, with the usual priesthood, you know, white coats, behind it.)

Parents with a risk could ask for embryos to be screened out through IVF treatment or abortion if they were at risk of passing on a serious disease. (A: Now, I've read on the air here articles in the past where people were advised to have abortions because of possibilities of things; then they found that their children were perfectly healthy when they went ahead and didn't abort. It makes you wonder how many other ones would be healthy too. Because these screening tests are pretty well rubbishy, they cannot tell if you are going to have that disease or not. They cannot tell that. But you wouldn't think so if you read

this... it's really an AD handout, an advertisement, just handed out to all the newspapers, that put it right in their papers, quite happy to have some filler space, and of course there is no inquiry into it, or the guy who heads it up, on his past and his history too. You can look it up on Wikipedia for yourself, the Human Genome Project, and this article, and you'll find out who that is.)

A "pre-conception" genetic test could be used routinely by doctors to screen for severe, recessively inherited childhood diseases in couples before they have children, reports a new study.

Those with a family history of conditions such as cystic fibrosis and fragile X syndrome (A: That's when you end up in these strange movies, called the X-movies.) are already entitled to screening on the National Health Service. (A: But they're not, they're definitely not very reliable at all.)

Already tests are available for 100 or so diseases in the private sector but now with more powerful gene screening equipment scientists have extended the range.

The new test, developed by the National Center For Genome Resources in New Mexico. . . (A: ... and ya-da, ya-da, ya, etc.)

It sounds all so wonderful and for safety, for safety; who wants somebody who doesn't measure up to what's supposed to be the norm? and why not just abort it, or ALLOW them, allow them, if you've got extra cash, to take those genes out and replace them with PROPER genes? you know, the proper type, you see. That's really what eugenics is all about. It's the same thing with the poor, etc. It's not that they want to bring down the whole human race. They want to bring down the WRONG KIND of people, that's what they have said in the past. That's what Charles Galton Darwin said himself in the 1950s, the wrong kind... the wrong kind will outbreed the better kind, you see, the ones who are more psychopathic and know how to fight to get up there into positions of power and wealth by ripping everybody else off, because that's all Darwinism is. Survival of the Fittest is the most cunning and utterly ruthless, with less conscience. If you've got a conscience you can't get up there; you can't do it. So I'll put this article up tonight, all of these articles up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can look it up for yourself. Here's another article today as well, JournalNow.com. It says...

Victims of forced sterilization are hurting and dying off

(A: This is in the United States, the forced sterilization program of eugenics of the past.)

By JournalNow Staff | Journal Editorials / www2.journalnow.com / January 23, 2011

I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about eugenics just to kick the show off really because it's in the news, and how they're going ahead with it under, again, the better science, they're BETTER now at eugenics than they used to be. They hate the term eugenics, they want to help civilization and help society by basically having the right to tamper with your genes and the sperm and the ovum and all the rest of it, and decide who should live and die basically. That's always been their program. And yet here is...

Victims of forced sterilization are hurting and dying off

(A: ...because they had this forced sterilization, not just in the US, they had it in Canada too, especially for American Indians.)

As the state legislature convenes Wednesday, Gov. Bev Perdue should present it with a clear plan for helping the surviving victims of North Carolina's forced sterilization program. Some might argue that, with the legislature facing the challenge of closing a \$3.7-billion budget shortfall, this is not the time to help those victims. (A: Economics again isn't it, eh?) But with the victims continuing to suffer with physical and emotional ills from their operations, and with some of them having died waiting for help, the state has a moral obligation to finally right the wrong it visited upon them.

Well you see, there is no moral right when it comes to economics. It's a very bland straight up and down affair. This article goes on about some of the history of the eugenics movement and the compulsory sterilization, because they had programs for the perfect American family, funded by the Rockefeller Foundation of course from the very beginning. They helped to get that through most of the US states. It ran from the '20s right through into the '70s, and they want to go back to it again. So I'll put that up as well.

Here's another article that ties right in with it too. This is a repetition of studies they do all the time to make sure that people ARE kept pretty dumb, at the bottom, because they're kept dumb even by the junk food that they eat. It says...

Junk food diet may lower kids' IQ, study suggests

CTV.ca News Staff / Feb. 8 2011

Well, they have done this for as long as I've been alive. They know darn well what it does to the public. They know darn well what kind of diet a child needs when it's growing and what happens to its mind, its brain, if it doesn't get the proper diet. So another study just to make sure they're on target with keeping enough of the population at the bottom pretty low on the totem pole of the IQ, they claim.

At the same time we get all of this too, they go on about the welfare state, the welfare state, but the biggest welfare goes to the corporations. That's where the real welfare state is. We just bailed out the banks for goodness sake; these were cash gifts. These were complete gifts to them. Billions and trillions of bucks across the planet and they don't have to pay that back, eh. And now they're all giving themselves, in no time at all, billions of dollars in bonuses at the end of the year. This says...

To us, it's an obscure shift of tax law. To the City, (A: That's the City of London, the banking city, the square mile.) it's the heist of the century

In David Cameron we have a leader whose job is to quietly legitimise a semi-criminal, money-laundering economy

George Monbiot guardian.co.uk, Monday 7 February 2011 / guardian.co.uk

'I would love to see tax reductions,' David Cameron told the Sunday Telegraph at the weekend, 'but when you're borrowing 11% of your GDP, it's not possible to make significant net tax cuts. It just isn't.' Oh no? Then how come he's planning the biggest and crudest corporate tax cut in living memory?

If you've heard nothing of it, you're in good company. The obscure adjustments the government is planning to the tax acts of 1988 and 2009 have been missed by almost everyone – and are, anyway, almost impossible to understand without expert help. (A: And that's true isn't it? They make everything very complicated to make you think, well only experts understand this. When that happens, you know you're being ripped off. Something so simple should stay simple.) But as soon as you grasp the implications, you realise that a kind of corporate coup d'etat is taking place.

Like the dismantling of the NHS and the sale of public forests, no one voted for this measure, as it wasn't in the manifestos. While Cameron insists that he occupies the centre ground of British politics, that he shares our burdens and feels our pain, he has quietly been plotting with banks and businesses to engineer the greatest transfer of wealth from the poor and middle to the ultra-rich that this country has seen in a century. The latest heist has been explained to me by the former tax inspector, now a Private Eye journalist, Richard Brooks and current senior tax staff who can't be named. Here's how it works.

At the moment tax law ensures that companies based here, with branches in other countries, don't get taxed twice on the same money. They have to pay only the difference between our rate and that of the other country. If, for example, Dirty Oil plc pays 10% corporation tax on its profits in Oblivia, (A: Ha, these are just made up.) then shifts the money over here, it should pay a further 18% in the UK, to match our rate of 28%. But under the new proposals, companies will pay nothing at all in this country on money made by their foreign branches. (A: And that's what free trade is all about, folks. It's not for you, believe you me.)

Foreign means anywhere. If these proposals go ahead, the UK will be only the second country in the world to allow money that has passed through tax havens to remain untaxed when it gets here. The other is Switzerland. The exemption applies solely to "large and medium companies": it is not available for smaller firms. (A: And that's what free trade is all about. It's getting the small guys out of the way, so there is no competition, so the authorized big internationals have the field to themselves.) The government says it expects "large financial services companies to make the greatest use of the exemption regime". The main beneficiaries, in other words, will be the banks.

...the big banks, the big big banks, the ones that handle billions per day, in London, the City of London. Then it goes on to explain more of this and how the con game works. But that's really how it is, isn't it? It's always been that way. And in the States, the same day, it comes out...

Rich Take From Poor as U.S. Subsidy Law Funds Luxury Hotels

bloomberg.com / By David Dietz – Feb 8, 2011 Bloomberg Markets Magazine

Renovation at the Blackstone Hotel in Chicago qualified for a federal subsidy due to the neighborhood's 26 percent poverty rate.

The landmark Blackstone Hotel in downtown Chicago, which has hosted 12 U.S. presidents, opened in 2008 after a two-year, \$116 million renovation. Inside the Beaux Arts structure, built in 1910, buffed marble staircases greet guests spending up to \$699 a night for rooms with views of Lake Michigan.

What's surprising isn't the opulent makeover: It's how the project was financed. The work was subsidized by a federal development program intended to help poor communities. (A: Doesn't that smack of the same thing the Queen of England was doing when she went into the poverty laws that were meant to help the poor in Britain, to get money to heat her palaces... eh?)

The biggest beneficiary of taxpayer help for the Blackstone revamp was Prudential Financial Inc., the second-largest U.S. life insurer. The company got \$15.6 million in tax credits from the U.S. Department of the Treasury for helping to fund the project, according to Chicago city records, Bloomberg Markets magazine reports in its March issue.

JPMorgan Chase & Co., the second-largest U.S. bank by assets, also took in money by serving as a lender and the monitor of Blackstone construction financing, city records show. (A: See how they've got it all worked out together, this big clique at the top?)

Since 2003, some of the world's biggest financial companies, including Goldman Sachs Group Inc., U.S. Bancorp, JPMorgan Chase and Prudential, have taken advantage of a federal subsidy that will cost taxpayers \$10.1 billion — and most of the public has never heard of it.

Investors have used the program, called New Markets Tax Credits, to help build more than 300 upscale projects, including hotels, condominiums, office buildings and a car museum, on streets far from poverty, according to Treasury Department records released through a federal Freedom of Information Act request. (A: And on and on it goes.)

You know it's the same thing everywhere else, in France and in Britain too. In Britain, you've got all of these Lords who pass the bills for the wind farms and they make sure that their buddies in the same organization, that's called government, make sure that they get the wind farms put on their land, and they can rake in up to \$10,000 each per month on them... paid by the taxpayer. Not a bad deal, eh? Not a bad deal, how this wonderful, open democracy works. It's amazing how these same characters that do all the stealing and cheating use the term democracy when they want to screw more out of you, and get the next step of their plan through. It's that wonderful? It's like the US Constitution; these guys trash it amongst themselves. It's been reported in many, many newspapers what the politicians have said about the Constitution; even Bush Jr derided it too: THAT piece of paper, he says. But when they want to use some of it to further something they want for themselves, oh out it comes all dusted off. Amazing, it's just amazing.

I'm also going to put some more bills up that are going through parliament in the UK, to do with giving more powers to supposedly local councils, deregulating it from the centralized government. Of course, under the guise of how more folk will have more say in their housing in their area and what happens in their area, it's well understood that the local councils, that will run all of this, are going to get these massive cash grants. Wait until you see all of this disappearing into pockets. It's all run by local business; it's not the people. That's where it's going to go. And they're utterly corrupt.

Localism Bill 2010-2011

services.parliament.uk

Also an article I'll put up tonight too is...

Communist Capitalism Tightens Grip of EU for World State Model

Posted by Anders under English, Euromed / euro-med.dk / Thu 6 Dec 2007

It's got awfully good information on the EUROPEAN COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS (ECFR). That's the European branch for the whole of Europe now, from the Council on Foreign Relations; all the top politicians are members. George Soros was the guy who started it up; he's the head of it. This is your wonderful new democracy. I'll put that up too and you can go through some of the history of these characters. The Rockefellers are mentioned in here, the CFR, and lots of documentation, lots of links to official stuff that you can check up for yourself.

Alan: There are a couple of callers on the line. There is Justin from Ontario. Are you there Justin?

Justin: Hi Alan. I'm up in Thunder Bay, Ontario actually. You mentioned food earlier and I used to work in the produce section of a grocery store and I had many older people tell me that the Macintosh apples, for instance, are not the same as they used to be. Certain things like that, right, how it's generally changed. I've heard from other people that the seeds you get to grow your own foods actually will not reproduce themselves as well. I've just been checking out your web site and listening to this stuff and noticing things. I recently drove by a Bank of Montreal, and just like the McDonald's sign with the line under the 'M', noticing it, flipping it around into a number 13 and those kinds of things. It's quite interesting actually. I don't think that's, you know, coincidence.

Alan: No, it's not coincidence. It's not coincidence at all.

Justin: I was just wondering about Nostradamus. Do you have any insight on that situation?

Alan: Well, Nostradamus was built up by the precursor of Freemasonry, Rosicrucianism. He was built up to be... like they do today, you make stars. You make stars. When you get away from all of the mystique and the nonsense that has been said about him, he made one main prediction that got him famous and that was to talk about the King being killed in a joust, by I think it was Montgomery from Scotland actually

that was over there for a joust. Really the whole thing was a setup. These knights, when you see how they studied and they worked, and they really practiced – they could hit a plumb on someone's hat, on the run, on the gallop – and he hit the King in the eye, as we're told by Nostradamus and that elevated him into power. Then the King's wife took over and she was all into the Mystery Religions. So it was all set up to bring up the Mystery Religions, as it was called back then, but it's much higher than that. It's high Freemasonry today, but it's been on the go for centuries, this same organization, very wealthy people behind it. And of course there is nothing better than getting the public to go along with something than telling them that this is foreordained, this is predicted, therefore it will be so. They become self-fulfilling prophecies because everyone works towards it. We find that the Germans used it for propaganda to justify their takeover of Europe with predictions, and Britain also had its team working there to counter the predictions of Hitler. So Nostradamus can get pulled out the bag at any time to justify anything. And really, out of the centuries, as it was called, all these different predictions, it's so vaguely worded you can make up whatever you want, and people certainly do. [Alan laughing.]

Justin: Yes. I had some other questions about free health care for Native Canadians; I myself fall under that category. I have been listening to your stuff about inoculations and stuff and I myself have had ear troubles as a child, I still do. And I heard you mention intuition as well, with other people, and I sort of felt this sort of intuition, this sort of distrust of a lot of stuff growing up as a Native Canadian. Just seeing, you know, certain things on a smaller scale, in sort of like a schoolyard setting, or certain settings, and just feeling this sort of intuition or distrust of certain things, feeling there is something bigger going on here.

Alan: Oh, there is something bigger going on. We're getting trained to know exactly what we're supposed to know. And whether it's true or false doesn't matter; we're supposed to know this. Your inoculations, you understand too, especially Indians on reservations in Canada because they get grants and so on, and they're kept in these reservations, by law they have to accept the medical authorities. They have to accept them. They have field-testing there on all these different inoculations. Now, what's interesting to me is that childhood diseases, the runny noses, the otitis media, all the ear problems and so on, they tell you is natural in medical school. But before they came out with all these infant inoculations it didn't happen. They didn't have these. In other words, these things that we're getting as childhood problems were actually caused by the vaccines. And I personally know people who have daughters, their daughters have had children and they convinced them, different ones convinced them, for the next child NOT to have inoculations. The ones who had no inoculations had no childhood diseases, no sore ears, no runny noses, no coughs. So obviously, it's caused by the very stuff that they're injecting into you. But the Indians unfortunately are supposed to mandatorily take all these inoculations because they take grants.

Justin: Oh yes. Yeah, I've been wondering about that. Why do native people get all this free health care and tax breaks and all this stuff like that? And you know, there are treaties that have been broken and all

this stuff but it seems like they're still sort of getting a little bit of an edge on other people. I just wondered, why is that? Why these people? You know what I mean? There must be something going on there.

Alan: This is the fascinating thing, if you go into the history of eugenics and economics, and go into the writings of John Stuart Mill, he has it listed – the same as HG Wells had it listed; he worked for the later organization of the same group. They had all the different peoples listed as to superior all the way down to inferior. And they all had it classified, even in the 1700s, that the American Indian, the Irish, and eventually HG Wells added later on the Scots as well, would be people who would have to be eliminated because they couldn't adapt into the new system. No kidding; that's what they said. So hold on and I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through The Matrix. I don't know if Justin is still there. Are you still there Justin?

Justin: Yes, I am still here, Alan.

Alan: I was going to say that, you understand that the whole policy, the whole belief system or religion of eugenics and Darwinism states that if people cannot adapt, not only do they die, they must die... or they will bring down those who are evolving higher and higher, they will bring them down. That's what they truly believe and that's really official policy, though academia. They still push and promote the same thing; that's through government as well. I've talked to, I knew someone who was up in the government, the Federal Department for Indian Affairs in Canada, and she told me, she criticized that the Indians wouldn't work and so on, etc, etc. In other words, see, the only way you can adapt into this system – it is a system – is by joining them and mimicking them as Charles Darwin called it too; those who can't mimic the white guy has to perish basically. That means also going into the same kind of business, money borrowing, etc, and producing. That's what they call the normal system. So they will not tolerate any other kind of system going alongside themselves. So I think personally it's simply policy of extermination over time; that's all it is to me.

Justin: Yes. I was also wondering if you believe that the alcoholics' anonymous program is sort of a form of, another form of control or mind control. Having read some of the literature, in the beginning, the Rothschild name pops up.

Alan: Rothschild pops up. It was also the Oxford school, they called it too.

Justin: Yeah, the Oxford groups.

Alan: That's right. And the Oxford group too were part of the British Empire movement, actually they called it the British Israel Movement as well. Britain had the right to rule the world basically, that's what they believed at the time, the Empire. This strange thing about alcoholics anonymous, it's a data bank for collection of information on peoples as well. Even though some of them will deny that, it's actually collecting data on lots and lots of people, which is similar to Freemasonry who must make a confession to someone. If you're a Freemason, you go up through the ranks, you must make a confession. So you are blackmailable, you understand. Also, they tell them, it's a disease that you will always have for life... and all they do at these meetings, apparently, is simply talk about the bar and drinking, as though they were in the bar and still drinking. So in other words, the addiction itself is talking about booze. It doesn't stop. It's a perpetual addiction of the same thing. I think if somebody wants to stop drinking they'll have to do it by themselves and just stop.

Justin: Well, some of them do say that, you know, you should talk about the solution as opposed to the problem. But you know... I don't know. I find it kind of strange they use occult symbology as well, and they openly admit that, with the square and the triangles and stuff.

Alan: The Supreme Being and all that stuff; that all came out of Masonry too, because the founders in the Oxford Group were Freemasons, very high Freemason themselves.

Justin: Yeah. It just seems a bit strange to me. Then it sort of seems like the destruction of individuality itself. It's WE, WE this, WE this, never I.

Alan: You can't be in control of yourself when you're being taught to always second-guess your own decisions. And that's what it's teaching you: never be sure of your own decisions. That's what they're telling you. It's groupthink. You're quite right.

Justin: So do you believe then that there is an agenda there where they say, okay you are not happy and you are destroying yourself as an alcoholic? So when you quit drinking and you're a productive member of society, you're a good little slave now, right?

Alan: You're good if you're in a collar and a tie and you're earning cash. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I try to tie the ends together, because really we're living in an amazing system of conology. Conology is the art of fooling most of the people most of the time. It's been a very old art, perfected of course over centuries and centuries and more so ever since they gave us the electronic medium to convey through all the information, lots of data, generally misleading or irrelevant or trivial. The idea is to shield themselves with an overload of data, shield themselves as to what they're really up to; that's those in control. It truly is an elite. There has always been an elite and they call themselves 'the dominant minority.' They believe it's their rightful place to run the world, shape the world, tie it in knots or untie it at will, and unite it all when it suits them as well. After all, power is a very potent force for those who crave it. And those who get up to power truly crave it. It's not something they want to do to help people, believe you me; they use all the usual terms, to help the people, etc, but that does not exist in reality. Those who seek power are generally psychopathic types in themselves. If they go into business they're often successful because they're incredibly cunning and ruthless and they claw their way up to the top. It's the same in politics; that attracts that type into them because in politics you see, that's the biggest bank of all. If you get into government you have the whole honey pot of the taxpayer to play with. That's where the big funding for big projects comes from, tax funding. That's why you can't see your politicians but there are streets of houses around all your main governmental buildings where lobbyists live and they can see them any time they want. They all know each other on a first-name basis and that's how it really is. It was for their benefit in fact that government now exists; that should be evident to all. The rest of it is just placating the public, keeping them in a constant state of anxiety through ruination of finances, poverty, war, terrorism, and all the other things they can think of that generally make the public turn towards government for protection, and under those circumstances we give up our rights and we tend to go along with the nonsense. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and getting into some reality behind all the nonsense, and there is SO much nonsense out there, really. There is not a spin that isn't attached to every story that comes out from the top and it's parroted all the way down to the bottom level. It's always a spin to mislead what people are really doing or what they're really after, or who's really behind something, what's the ultimate goal, what's the real reason, as they say. It was Mandell House in fact, an advisor to President Wilson and of course a member of the group that became known as the Council on Foreign Relations eventually – before that it was called the Milner Group. He helped push through the work for the Federal Reserve to be set up and so on. He also said, whatever government does there is always a good reason and then there is the real reason. That was parroted by other people after him for a long time, a very popular saying, which is true. There is always a good reason for the public to be told and then there is the real reason.

We live, again, run in a system by a dominant minority; the same in every country. Really, what it boils down to, it's the gang, the Darwinian Gang that believe they have proven their right to be up there by accumulating wealth over a few centuries, having their wives selected for them because it's the offspring they're after. They really do believe in Darwinistic theories and the whole idea of favored races and they believe they ARE the favored race. They run the world basically in every country. It's the same old story. Of course they've got Japanese ones in there too. They've got Chinese ones in there as well. Anyone who has made the grade and held on to their wealth and fortune and their power for a long time, through generations, is worthy to be admitted, you see. Those who suddenly make it rich and then it's squandered by their offspring, they don't make the grade. That's one of the testing; the litmus test for it really.

So we're conned at the very bottom level because you see, we are just the workers. Even between parties, political parties, they are allowed a certain amount of competition, as Carroll Quigley said, but as long as the leaders are always members of this same organization, which is the Council on Foreign Relations according to Quigley, it doesn't really matter what the rest of them do. They're allowed competition in the lower ranks, to get up there, and of course they're pretty vicious with each other on the way up. But all they're really doing is fighting over who owns the right to tax the public and meet the lobbyists and make the acquaintances of lobbyists. Then once they leave politics they work on the lobbyists' behalf and they rake in millions and millions for themselves. That's the reality of the world we truly live in.

I've often mention about groups and committees and how this whole idea of committees and groups came out of the British Foreign Office as they called it, or the Home Office they called it at one time, where diplomats were trained and sent abroad for their empire. Then they set up the Milner Group which joined with the Rhodes Foundation and became the Royal Institute of International Affairs or Council on Foreign Relations. They were the ones famous for setting up committees. And they used to just have a Committee of 10 or a Committee of 12, or 20; how many were on it was the committee. They knew what it was really all about, the inside story; they'd know what it was really all about. No one else would really know what they were there for, or they'd be given a lie in fact. The G20 is such a committee in fact. Of course, the G20, no one, no country was asked by any Prime Minister or President if they wanted their so-called elected leaders to help, or join, or form a committee where you have an international gang of people deciding what happens to you at home and your laws and your tax cash. No one. That's not democratic of course by any means at all, but these committees are not democratic and we're not run by any form of true democracy, anywhere.

One of the committees that does this is now called the European Council of 14, I think they call it; it's either 13 or 14. They used to call it the Council of 12 Wise Men; this is the official name that they had. I'll put 3 links up tonight on them. This secretive committee are the ones who supposedly help shape the whole

policies for the next 30-40 years for the whole of Europe, via this super soviet parliament that they have there that runs all of the ex-European nation states. So I'll put those up for you to peruse and you can see how these committees actually work. Remember too, there is always an outer one for the public to be given, and the reports, and there is an inner one for the inner party members, just exactly as George Orwell talked about.

EU Reflection Group delivered report: Project Europe 2030 – grahnlaw.blogspot.com /

reflectiongroup.eu

trilateral.org

I mentioned yesterday how the American Constitution is pulled out and dusted off when politicians want to use it for globalism, or whatever, and then of course it's trashed when the public try to use it on their behalf, their own behalf, how it's trashed and rings are run around it by politicians and lawyers because they're all lawyers now of course. And how it's useful when they want it, as I say. They always use this term of democracy too – Wilson started that up in America. He was told to start using America as a democracy, not a republic, and you'll find that in all of his old speeches that were written for him by Mandell House and others. They copy Britain. Britain of course is supposed to be the home of democracy where the great con game was born, and because of that they claimed they had less revolutions afterwards because the public think that the government is actually theirs. They're actually misled into thinking it's theirs, instead of the government being there to make sure that those elite who own everything will own more during their terms in office as governments. Here's an example of how the class system is so perfectly still up there and doing very well. Actually more so than ever because they're on a roll now; they truly feel there is nothing to lose by going back to their old pomposity and arrogance. This article says...

Bus drivers and waitresses?

Those sorts of people aren't important claims Tory peer

By Jason Groves / dailymail.co.uk / 9th February 2011

(Alan: [Tory peer] The conservative LORD; he's a Lord I think. A Lord is basically a Senator in the British government, although the government now is a province of the European supergovernment.)

Bus drivers, waitresses and other people in 'unimportant' jobs are not fit to sit in judgement on the business interests of former ministers (A: That's politicians.), a senior Government adviser said yesterday.

Tory peer (A: That's a conservative.) Lord Lang said ordinary people were not qualified to judge whether former ministers such as Lord Mandelson (A: Mandelson really occupied the same position that his father did and actually they've got a lot in common with other ones there too and across the Russian area as well. However, it says...) should be allowed to take well-paid jobs in the private sector.

Lord Lang, chairman of the Advisory Committee (A: Another committee.) on Business Appointments (A: That's another kind of lobbying thing; they take cash for getting lobbyists in to see the right people.), which vets the jobs of former ministers, defended the 'Establishment' make-up of his committee, which comprises four peers (A: That's somebody who's knighted.), two knights and a dame. (A: Nothing like a dame, eh?)

He told MPs he might be prepared to accept a 'lay member' on to his committee.

But he added: 'I would hope, however, it would be a lay member who had experience and proven success in a relatively important profession or trade – somebody who had achieved distinction – rather than a waitress or a bus driver.'

His comments angered members of the Commons Public Administration Committee which is investigating the 'revolving door' between Whitehall and big business. (A: It's always been that way. The whole empire was about that.)

Labour MP Paul Flynn revealed that he had worked as a bus driver in the past and said to Lord Lang: 'Speaking as a bus driver of long-standing who married a waitress could you explain why neither I nor my wife have any contribution to make to your committee?'

Lord Lang, a former trade secretary who now has extensive business interests (A: See, they go in there to fill their pockets with the taxpayers money.), said a committee of people who 'knew nothing at all about the issues involved' would produce the wrong results. (A: The right results are called graft, you know, depending on who you pay off.)

He also warned that ordinary people might be 'cowed' (A: You know, being little, you know, servile types. They might be cowed...) by the prospect of dealing with the former ministers and senior civil servants whose job applications the committee considers.

But Tory MP Robert Halfon suggested the existing arrangement was too 'cosy'.

He told Lord Lang: 'It does look like the Establishment running your committee. (A: Well of course it's The Establishment; the whole British system is run on The Establishment, or the Dominant Minority.)

Liberal Democrat MP Greg Mulholland said: 'There is a fundamental problem with the whole business of how the committee is appointed which means that as things stand there is little chance of getting public confidence in the system.' (A: Well you just need more propaganda – that's my advice to them – and give them the big lie about it and tell them how wonderful it will be for the country, for the greater good and all that stuff, the usual propaganda. Generally it works and the public go back to sleep, if they ever wake up at all.)

But there is how the world really is. That's how it really is. And that's how they really talk amongst each other at the top. It's the same in the US, same in Canada, the same everywhere else. Because you went to the wrong schools, you didn't get brought up with families in the know, and you were not told how things really do work.

I mentioned about the kind of sums that are given out by governments to the elite and corporations yesterday. It's called corporate welfare; big cash grants are given out all the time – it happens in Canada too – to big companies especially involved with the military contracts. They always claim that they're failing and in goes a big cash injection and everything is quiet for another 2 or 3 years. Here's one here, and I've mentioned the Queen before, how her advisors and her money men – and she does have her own particular accountants – try to get money for heating the palaces by using money that was designated for the poor people of Britain, who are freezing to death right now. Under the poverty law she tried to use that to get cash back. These people don't like spending their own cash, you understand. That's how you get poor is by spending your own cash. They like taking cash in from the public but they don't like putting cash out. This article here goes back to 2005 and no doubt it's been ongoing ever since. You see, they love this European Union, this monstrosity that collects taxes from billions of people across the whole of Europe – what a cash cow that one is, isn't it? Then they go on about cash grants being given back out. Let's see where the cash grants go after I come back from this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the Queen's subsidies that she gets from the European Union, this new superparliament that taxes all the countries and then hands money out, supposedly back to the public, but in actuality it goes back to big corporations and people like the Queen. The Queen, you see, has lots and lots, hundreds of little farms across the countries including Britain too. Then they have tenant farmers that are hereditary basically, these farmers; been there since about the 1700s – as was Prince Charles – and they get paid peanuts. They've even had scandals on how much they pay them, 1930s wages, so that the Queen and Charles and all the rest of

them at the top there – all their hundreds of cousins and that – can have good food, organically grown food and so on. It says here, here is the handout that the Queen got in 2005; it's ongoing, this thing, mind you, probably more now.

The Queen's [pounds sterling] 750,000 EU farming handout.

techradar.com / March 23, 2005

THE QUEEN has received more than [pounds sterling] 750,000 in farming subsidies funded by taxpayers over the past two years, it emerged yesterday.

Prince Charles has been given nearly [pounds sterling] 215,000. (A: That's not bad, eh, just for having a few farms and stuff, and fields to grow the organic stuff for the cattle to eat.)

The revelations came in new figures, released under the Freedom of Information Act, on EU handouts to some of Britain's wealthiest landowners.

The Queen's money, paid through the Common Agricultural Policy, went to Sandringham Farms on her privately owned Norfolk estate. Charles's cash went to the Duchy of Cornwall, which made a profit of almost [pounds sterling] 10million in 2003. (A: You see, they really need these handouts, you understand. It's vital they get these handouts because otherwise they might have to spend their own cash.)

This is the corruption we live in. We take it for granted and we're supposed to be proud and be nationalistic about the place you're born, as they globalize it all, and it's for their own good they're globalizing it because, as I say, they don't have to just tax the people of Britain, they're getting tax money back, much more tax money back from the whole of the EU system. That's what it's for. The same with these Lords who push through all the bills for the taxpayers to fund the big wind farms and solar farms, and then they get the contracts put on their own lands and they rake in all the cash just for them sitting there. It's a great deal, I tell you; it's a win-win situation. But for the general public of course, we're supposed to sit at the bottom and moo, just moo and bay away there. That's what we do.

The virtual world is of course getting pushed on the youngsters. I used to wonder really, why is this getting pushed so much, where you live inside a cartoon basically, and how they try to make it exciting to the children, who technically are powerless and that's why they give them all these choices of bodies and what they want to be in a virtual world, which they'll never be in the real world where they have no power at all in actual fact. I also thought too, this is the next step in controlling the general public because when they're in virtual world – and they've already proven this in some countries like South

Korea – eventually the real world gets mixed up with the virtual world, but they're more apt to accept more heavy taxation, more corruption at the top, as long as they can escape into their fantasy world. And I think that's all part of it. I remember on the THX 1138 movie that was put out years ago, the big blockbuster that was about the future where people were raised as slaves basically, in a class type system and programmed for your job, they even had virtual priests to take confessions on televisions. Well, here is the Catholic Church in the paper, Tech Radar:

Catholic Church approves iPhone virtual confession app

'Personalised examination of conscience for each user'

By Chris Smith / techradar.com / 2-8-2011

The Catholic Church is edging further into the 21st century after giving a nod of approval to an iPhone app which guides its followers through confessing their sins.

A Roman Catholic App is designed to help users understand their earthly sins and offers a personal conscience profile based on their age, sex, job and marital status.

The app, which costs £1.19, is particularly aimed at those who've not confessed to a priest in a while and hopes to prepare them to once again enter the box again.

When partaking in the virtual confession, believers can choose from a list of sins or add their own (A: I wonder if you can make up ones as well.), while choosing from seven different acts of contrition. More importantly it supports the iPhone's Retina Display. (A: So you can guarantee the NSA is going to be in there too, to listen to all the confessions.)

A spokesperson from the Catholic Bishops' Conference of England and Wales told BBC News the app was a "useful tool to help people prepare for the Sacrament of Reconciliation".

"The Church believes in embracing new technology and this creative app will hopefully help people to make a good confession." (A: The cops will be using it too, won't they?)

It is thought to be the first time the church has approved an app, which is part of the Pope's drive for catholics to "make good use of their presence in the digital world."

Whatever future-thinking concepts might be next? Approval for contraception? Embracing same sex relationships? The sky's the limit.

I think they've already done the latter, pretty well, and contraception too – this Pope has given the go-ahead, so he's a trendy Pope indeed it seems, and he's trying to keep up with the times. He's more of a politician mind you, as many others have said before he was elected. But that's the world they're going into. It's quite amazing how, as I say, the virtual world affects people. They forget... they forget they're giving out data. We've already been told through every medium possible that the NSA and all government agencies have access to this stuff and are using it and are collecting it. They forget about all that once they're inside it. Quite something eh?

There is an article here. It says...

Generation net:

The youngsters who prefer their virtual lives to the real world

By Liz Thomas / dailymail.co.uk / 8th February 2011

That's exactly what I'm saying. See, the more tough you make it to be, when the prospects of work or at least any meaningful work are being diminished, they want to escape into a virtual world. It's great for politicians for control. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the virtual world and how they're doing these studies, which they already have done before and they know darn well what's going on. It says...

Children are often happier with their online lives than they are with reality, a survey has revealed. (A: As I say, the worse things get too, the more that's going to be true – pure escapism. Before it was just plain drugs, you saw people zonked out on drugs when things were really bad and they felt that they were living in a nihilistic system, which is nihilistic if you're at the bottom of the heap. Now of course you can just escape and dress up and be who you want to be; and lots of them do... all kinds of creatures.)

They say they can be exactly who they want to be – and as soon as something is no longer fun they can simply hit the quit button. (A: ...and that's them out of it.)

The study also shows that, despite concerns about online safety, one in eight young people is in contact with strangers when on the web and often lies about their appearance, age and background. (A: Well so does pretty well all the rest of them too, I imagine.)

Researchers for children's charity Kidscape assessed the online activities of 2,300 11- to 18-year-olds from across the UK and found that 45 per cent said they were sometimes happier online than in their real lives. (A: So that's why it's called Kidscape I guess; it's an escape.)

And where else can they go, eh. Either that or they become more nihilistic in real life. Again, it trains them too, to blur the distinctions between their virtual cartoon existence – that's what I call it, cartoon existence – and their real life too. In South Korea some games got so bad there that the youngsters were using their game names and going onto the streets in gangs and fighting with other gangs that they were fighting in this virtual world, with real knives, actually doing it. So it does have an effect and I'm sure that will be put to good use by the authorities, at the right time, because everything is used.

I've mentioned before how nothing happens spontaneously on the world stage and how the big color organizations, as they call these NGOs by the big foundations funding – George Soros and all these boys, Rockefellers who fund them – to go over to countries and cause riots. They've already got all their countries listed as to who they want to overthrow. And you must go back even to the New American Century group who said they wanted to take out Afghanistan, Iraq, and then Iran and then Syria and it was the same one of course that Israel wanted; the same list is identical with Israel's. Here's an article and it goes back some time.

Positive change is coming

What should civil society do to meet it?

forwardsyria.com / 03/03/2010 – Issue 38 / by Nader Kabbani

The First International Development Conference of Syria 2010, organized by the Syria Trust for Development in January 2010, included open and engaging discussions about the role of civil society in development. Important announcements were made suggesting that positive change (A: Again, that's what they're calling it, 'positive change'...) is on the way for the NGO sector in Syria.

The First Lady of Syria Asma al-Assad, indicated that a new NGO law is nearing completion which will represent a fundamental change in the way the sector is regulated and pave the way for a more enabling environment for civil society organizations; Abdullah Dardari, Deputy Prime Minister for

Economic Affairs, suggested that civil society will fill a vital space in the new social market economy as the public sector retracts from some domains that are not easily occupied by the private sector . . .

So in other words, NGOs, the same communitarianism idea is really what's to come out of all this; the same in Egypt too by the way. Democracy is a sham; it's just a pure sham for the big boys who already rule most of the world. That's all it is. And I hope folk really do understand that. We find too, that the US is going to stay in Iraq; I mentioned this a few nights ago but I didn't read it to you. It says...

US may extend stay in Iraq

Sat Feb 5, 2011 / presstv.ir

US Ambassador to Iraq James Jeffrey said on Friday that more US military forces may be needed to counter what he called "threats to Iraq's stability, [and they] will remain in 2012."

The prospects of a longer US military stay in Iraq contradict the clauses of a 2008 agreement between Baghdad and Washington.

The agreement established that US combat forces would withdraw from Iraqi cities by June 30, 2009, and that all US forces would be completely out of Iraq by December 31, 2011.

The Iraqi government (A: ...that's the puppet government of course...) initially intended to hold a popular vote on the agreement but later succumbed to US bully-tactics and accepted the agreement. (A: It's not really bully tactics; that's their way of saving face rather than say that they have no popular backing from the public; they know they're a puppet government really. That's really what it is.)

Since the US-led invasion of Iraq in March 2003, more than 1,300,000 people have been killed in Iraq, 4.7 million displaced, 5 million children orphaned — nearly half of the country's children — and the health status has deteriorated to a level not seen since the 1950s.

That's what plunder and looting is all about really. We also have Donald Rumsfeld who of course had a book ghostwritten for him — they all have ghostwriters; hard to catch these guys, they're kind of wispy. They basically take little statements from these people's past and little statements from the present and then they write a book about them, and it's got to be in a glowing manner in some way or another. It's the same as old Kings did; they would hire the historians to write glowing reports about how wonderful their reign had been... or off with your head.

Donald Rumsfeld: Former U.S. Defence Secretary has no regrets about Iraq and Afghanistan

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 8th February 2011

(A: Exactly the same thing that Blair said when he was on. I read that article from the media from Britain before.)

Former U.S. Defence Secretary Donald Rumsfeld has given his first television interview since leaving office, defiantly stating he has no regrets about his leadership of the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. (A: You will never meet a psychopath who ever has a qualm or regret about anything; they just don't exist. They must always justify and rationalize their ego.)

However, he did use the opportunity to criticise former colleagues – notably national security advisor Condoleezza Rice and Secretary of State Colin Powell – who worked alongside him following the terror attacks of 9/11.

In other words, I know with Powell, Powell looked like an absolute sap when he sat and lied and lied about the weapons of mass destruction with these fuzzy photographs. He knew darn well he was lying to the public and it showed. So if he was really a good guy he would not have let it show like that; it wouldn't have happened. So anyway, here is the book out and he's glad to see too, that Obama is using the exact same policy as was drafted up by the Bush administration, because you see, there are no differences. The establishment rules regardless of the puppet they put in front of the public. And that's just the way it is... just the way it is.

Now, ha! And Israel, I've got to laugh at Israel because... and that's a hard thing to do, believe me, sometimes dangerous. The Army Chief, and he's been in the paper so many times to do with the Gaza Strip and so on. It says...

Army Chief Ashkenazi: (A: I mean, how could you get a name like Ashkenazi.... Ashkenazi is the Ashkenazi Jew, the term supposedly for the European, Polish and Russian Jews. Ashkenazi. It's the last part that gets me, the '-nazi' part. I mean, you couldn't make this stuff up. And this guy was the leader for the army there. And no one bothers to explain it. It kind of means 'the head;' that's what it really means, the head, the nazi. The same with a new moon; it's the nazi, they call it too. But you can't make this stuff up. What a coincidence all down through history and then their biggest foe in World War II were the Nazis. I mean, I think I'd change the name or something. But anyway...)

Army Chief Ashkenazi: Prepare for all-out war

(A: He's doing a rah-rah, you know, leaving job as he quits, you see.)

Given recent changes in the Middle East, Israel must prepare for a battle in several theaters, outgoing IDF Chief of Staff Gabi Ashkenazi said Monday at the Herzliya Conference.

"The connection between the different players requires us to contend with more than one theater," he said.

The radical camp in the Middle East is gaining strength, (A: This is a rah-rah champion thing, as I say.) Ashkenazi warned, adding that "the moderate camp among the traditional Arab leadership is weakening." He also made note of what he characterized as the "fascinating phenomenon" whereby power is shifting to the people of the region thanks to online social networks. (A: That's these NGOs and foundations.)

The army chief said that in the wake of the growing threat of radical Islam among Israel's neighbors, the defense budget would have to be boosted in the coming years. (A: So he's giving the bad news as well.) The main change faced by the army is the widening spectrum of threats, he said.

"Because of this spectrum, we must prepare for a conventional war...it would be a mistake to prepare for non-conventional war or limited conflicts and then expect that overnight the forces will operate in an all-out-war," he said.

However, Ashkenazi said that both Hamas and Hezbollah pose only a limited threat to Israel at this time.

"I do not underestimate Hamas or Hezbollah, but they cannot take over the Negev or Galilee," he said. (A: So, it's an outgoing thing.)

Ashkenazi also praised Israel's youths (A: They all do that, in all countries and nations; they always praise the youth because they're going to be the next generation to keep the wars going and so on. And that's him out, probably into some big business somewhere, as they do across the whole world, all these outgoing army generals, probably in the weapons industry, no doubt.)

Now there is also a good article here about food and food riots, because it isn't just the stock market that the food is on. It's really on something else; it's called the Futures Market. The same guys that caused all

the bubbles with speculation are the guys who deal with the futures markets. This article here says...

Food Speculation Behind Food Riots in North Africa

networkedblogs.com / February 9, 2011

That all began to change in the aftermath of the Commodities Futures Modernization Act of 2000 (A: This is when they changed the whole thing about food.), another legacy of the Clinton/Rubin/Summers regime. Of course, the whole basis of the arguments for commodities as a “defensive hedge” (A: You know, you’ve heard of hedge funds and so on.) non-correlated to financial asset went out the window the minute this legislation was passed. By definition, when managed money flows into an asset class that had previously been uncorrelated with other assets, that asset will naturally become correlated. Hence, by opening up the commodity complex to Wall Street via this legislation, Congress found another potential bubble for Wall Street. Naturally, this garnered huge profits for the investment banks, but ultimately collapsed along with everything else (leaving your average American poorer in the process as usual).

So I’ll put this up, and it explains what these futures markets and commodity markets actually are. They hedge on the future prices of things and they watch to see if there has been a bad crop in some country and so on, and it’s all a betting game that they make money off of. So that’s what’s happening to the food prices, as they skyrocket, and of course they rake in the cash as well at very high levels. Quite something really.

Also, for Australia, this says...

Agenda for the 21st Century (A: That’s the United Nations’ Agenda 21.) Invades Australia

By Diane Ross / 07 January 2008 / freedomadvocates.org

Australian leaders enforce Agenda 21 Sustainable Development by restricting private property use through policies like the “Native Vegetation Act.” Public-private partnerships with willing corporations, councils, developers and others are used to advance the agenda. As a result, Australian businesses are becoming nationalized and private property is being abolished.

The vanguard implementation of Agenda 21 policies will pummel the Australian landscape. Leaders eager to enforce Agenda 21 encourage Public-Private Partnerships with willing corporations, developers

and others. These alliances create nationalized businesses and erode private property ownership.

I'll put this link up tonight as well and you can have a gander at that as well. It's happening all over the world, the same con game. What public/private means is you see, generally the public have built up something through nationalized services, all your tax money built up your essential infrastructure, your fuel systems, your gas system, all that kind of stuff that you use, roads and so on. Then they privatize it; they give it to their pals for peanuts. Under the public/private deal the private sector can take all the profits and the public are left to maintain it and pay for the cost of maintenance and all the rest of it. That's really what this con game is all really about, under Agenda 21. But they're also getting folk off the land because we have to live in these corridors alongside these main roads apparently, you see. That's the way they want it. They want to end the urban sprawl. They want to get everyone into cities. And they want the major cities to be alongside these big 4-10 lane highways basically. The rest will be corridors for the animals and for the wealthy elite to trot around and do their hunting, and for the big corporations to go in and look for mineral rights or oil or anything else that they happen to find there. That's what it's really all about in a nutshell.

Now, I'll also put up tonight the remarks by President Obama and Prime Minister Stephen Harper when they went to sign that latest agreement for the integration of the border between Canada and the US. Again, it's been written obviously by their... maybe they had the same speech writer. Since we're all sharing things, I'm sure one speech writer wrote the blurb that Obama gave and the blurb that Harper gave; it saves cash doesn't it? Anyway, Obama goes on...

The White House

whitehouse.gov

Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release February 04, 2011 Remarks by President Obama and Prime Minister Stephen Harper of Canada in Joint Press Availability

South Court Auditorium

PRESIDENT OBAMA: Good afternoon, everyone. Please be seated.

I am very pleased to be welcoming my great friend and partner, Prime Minister Stephen Harper, (A: At least he remembered his name, because George Bush used to forget.) back to the White House to reaffirm our extraordinary friendship and cooperation between the United States and Canada. I'd like to talk a bit about what we accomplished today, and then address the situation unfolding in Egypt.

The United States and Canada are not simply allies, not simply neighbors; we are woven together like perhaps no other two countries in the world. We're bound together by our societies, by our economies, by our families (A: That's true; they have families and relatives on both sides.) — which reminds me my brother-in-law's birthday is today and I have to call him. (Laughter.)

And in our many meetings together I've come to value Stephen's candor and his focus on getting results, both when it comes to our two countries and to meeting global challenges.

Remember too, I've already put up, and I've even played on the air the first major meeting in 2005, where the Council on Foreign Relations hosted a show on CBC here, on national television, and on Global TV as well here, and said that they drafted up the whole thing for the integration scheme for the US, Canada and Mexico. The CFR admitted THEY had drafted it up and presented it to parliament to sign. So really it's the CFR that's behind all of this. And these guys don't go down and discuss anything; they might have a game of golf or something or whatever else they do, but they actually just sign something that the bureaucrats have been working on for the last few years. That's how they always do it. Anyway they go on, the PR stuff for the public, again, with their inner party stuff and their outer party stuff. We get the outer party stuff here. So they want to increase trade, improve competitiveness, and create jobs... ya-da, ya-da, ya and all that nonsense.

And they're further integrating all the security systems. We're already sharing the computers now with the FBI. For every citizen in Canada, the FBI of course can look into any citizen in Canada. They can look at your bank accounts too by the way, and vice-versa for CSIS and the RCMP. They're already using the same characters at the border. They're integrating the border staff actually, that's what they want to do too. It also means that the US police can come into Canada and go after anybody that they want, and supposedly vice-versa but I don't think Canada will bother but the US probably will. So we ARE integrating. I lived through the integration of the European countries with Prime Ministers going over every year and signing further integration, as they called it, and closer ties. The same terminology was used, and here we are living through the same darned thing here. It's so that you don't get all spooked and say, my God we're losing our countries. That's how they did it in Europe folks, because this is the agenda. As Karl Marx even brought it up in the 1840s, first a European Union, then a North American Union. By the way, Obama's going off next month to get the rest of them in South America to sign as well. That's why the Mexican president wasn't at this one; they wanted to give us a bit of a show and pretend they're not really doing the same thing as they've always done. So he's off to see the rest of them next

month and they'll sign it too. Quite something eh, trying to make sense. You have to really think through the rubbish they're giving you as news. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and this last article here is about the stock exchange. It says...

London Stock Exchange, Canada's TMX Gain on Takeover

By Nandini Sukumar – Feb 9, 2011 / bloomberg.com

London Stock Exchange Group Plc and TMX Group Inc. rallied after LSE agreed to buy the owner of the Toronto Stock Exchange for about \$3.2 billion in stock. The shares pared gains after NYSE Euronext said it's in merger talks with Deutsche Boerse AG.

So they're all merging, the ownership of these stock exchanges are all merging, so that when they collapse it the next time they can even screw us better than the last time, no doubt. More perfected, it will take us all by surprise; they'll all work together you see. Quite amazing how all these stock exchanges are merging right now.

Alan: There is a caller there. There is Justin from Ontario. Are you there Justin?

Justin: Funny that you mention the Ashkenazi Jews. It reminded me of McClain's magazine here in Canada; I actually have a copy of it from 2005. They go into the next 100 years because it's the centennial of the magazine, for the last 100 years. They go into the next 100 years in which they mention the transhumanist agenda and all this and such. Towards the end of the article, or the whole magazine, the guy who wrote the article, he talks about how the Ashkenazi Jews are the smartest people on the earth and blah, blah, blah, and it seems like a whole bunch of propaganda.

Alan: Well that came out with the Bell Curve and Watson and so on. And you've got to realize who Watson was because Watson also was a descendant of the man who gave the Americans their education system; you've got to look at his middle name, Dewey. They were trying to promote the whole thing of hereditary superiority and genetics and eugenics. That's really why they put the Bell Curve out and it really upset a lot of people because they had a descending order of lesser types, or lesser IQs. That's right, they did put that out in that magazine back in 2005.

Justin: Yes. I would like to ask you about... I picked up a book out of a second-hand store called The New Unhappy Lords by A K Chesterton. It's a pretty old book; I think it's from '65. He goes into the one world

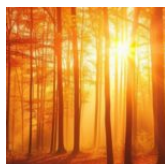
government agenda, human atrocities in the Congo, destruction of the British, or the British Empire. But then I did a little bit of research on the internet and [inaudible] painted as this anti-Semite, fascist, sort of Hitler sympathizer. I'm just wondering if it's even worth reading this, the rest of it. Or you know, just take it with a grain of salt.

Alan: I'd take it with a grain of salt. There is so much put out there to be misleading. I mean, the British Empire isn't lost. Those who already owned the British Empire have simply moved on to their global agenda of global empire. Don't forget it was Britain that set up the United Nations; they funded the League of Nations because Britain has been run by one tiny group, according to Carroll Quigley, the Royal Institute of International Affairs since the late 1800s when it was called the Milner and Rhodes Group. So they've run the system. They've run the CFR in America and Canada and that's why we're merging too. The CFR were the ones who drafted up the merger for Canada. So this is a global agenda for the whole world. The best empire obviously is a global one; that's what they want. And it looks to me like they've got their wish. There is no opposition really to it, of any power means that is. And I can't see anything that's going to stop them. But they also want to bring in their modern utopia, once they have it in place, and dissuade us all from breeding, all the lesser types, the ones that don't quite fit the Bell Curve, and that's really what they're about too. They're dead serious about this. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:18 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1233](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, we live in a big changing society. A deliberately planned, changing society. It's supposed to go through these phases. And some of these phases last maybe fifteen, twenty years, some thirty, some fifty, because you find the big committee that runs the world that goes under different branches of it. The Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission. They're all part of the same group, really, specializing in different areas and different functions. They've been working hard for over a hundred years to bring about a global society. And, like Rockefeller said, you cannot make an omelet without breaking eggs. What you're seeing now with mass immigration into different countries in Europe, etc, and the mayhem that's caused by it as everybody settles and readjusts is all part of making the omelet, apparently. And so was bringing down the cultures as well. Tony Blair said that, he'd have to destroy what was left of the British culture, once and for all. And that blew out into the papers from his deputy prime minister, after he was out of office. It's a deliberate plan on the go, as I say, and it's being carried out in other countries as well.

It's strange to live through this knowing it was coming, because I've watched other parts of the five, ten, fifteen, twenty and fifty year plans in my own lifetime. I've watched them happening. I've watched the complete integration of Europe using the same language that we get today, when the president of the US meets with the prime minister of Canada, in Mexico, and others, and they're using exactly the same language as they did in Europe, lying to the public as they integrate us all into one. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big world plan, of course, and it's no secret, because, if you go into academia, especially, into their archives and their universities, and you look at the United Nations archives as well, they go through their ten, twenty, fifty year plans, and put things up there. It covers every basis really, every facet of society and where they want to take society as a whole. And including, they understand too that there would be a lot of conflicts with mass immigration into certain countries as they deliberately try and deculturalize pre-existing nations, or ex-nations as they call them. They now call them states now. And that's all part of it too, so that they can't return to the old nationalistic system they had before, which they blame for causing all the wars. It's ironical too, because you'll find that the ones who set up the organizations that set up the United Nations and its precursor, the League of Nations, were the biggest bankers on the planet, who funded all these wars, and helped to promote a lot of them too. And you'll find some of that information in The Anglo-American Establishment by Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the official historian for this group and got access to their archives. He fills in the blank bits in history, that the other boys deliberately keep out. It's quite fascinating to read it.

We're run, as I say, by a system, that knows where it's going. Those in power, the dominant minority, would never give up power in any era. Never, ever. Neither for democracy or for the Chartist movement or whatever else, they won't give up power. They'll give you an appearance of giving up power, but in reality, it's still the same group at the top running the whole show. Has to be, because they're the richest people on the planet, you see. And everything runs on this odd thing called cash or money. Civilization itself really was born out of the advent of money and someone setting a value on something. Because cities are artificial constructs. They have no function in nature. They have no function to an agricultural people, who are living on the land or even nomadic peoples. So, cities depend on everything coming in to them, and everyone in the city rents and buys and so on, and they need this thing called money. Plato went into that and other philosophers of ancient times went into that. They called them the beehives, and through the beehives they would bring forth this wonderful utopia down the road somewhere, and that's where we're in today. We're going into the depopulation from the rural areas, as they jack up taxes like crazy. Amazing increases, even here in Canada, if you live on the land. And also the cost of fuel will go up, and eventually rationing will come in, and non-essential people will not be able to travel. That is on the agenda, for the Agenda for the Twenty-First Century (Agenda 21) from the United Nations, if you bother to look into it. No private vehicles at all. And that's all happening as we live today.

Most folk don't care, don't notice, because they watch television and they're lulled by professionals into a form of hypnosis, every night when they come back from work, and the younger ones are into their virtual worlds, where they can feel power for the only time in their life; they can actually have power in a virtual world, as they walk around with some kind of body ten times bigger than Schwarzenegger, and the women all look as though if they fell on their chests, they would bounce back up again. That's literally the world they're into, what they think is a perfect world. And I was thinking about that the other night too, because, when you look at these virtual characters, I call them cartoons, because that's all they are really, when you look at them, they're all pretty much the same. Same kind of face and so on. And I noticed years ago that Hollywood started churning out movies where every actor looked pretty much like the last actor, as opposed to the old movies from the 50s and 60s, where you had a variety of types, more natural kind of guys you'd meet in the street. And the same with the women too. And then, of course, you find out, after reading papers and papers and magazines down through your life, they get plastic surgery. And they go to the same plastic surgeon, and there's actually a kind of Hollywood look which they promote, so they all end up looking like Baxter's Peas in a can, all exactly the same. So, therefore, it makes everyone feel imperfect, and you don't match up. So, it's interesting to see, as I say, when you go into this virtual world, the youngsters end up all picking these very, very similar faces and so on, and that's where they feel they have power over their cartoon. And that's all it is, really. And they take it seriously, because they project themselves, their own ego onto their character. And, as I say, in some countries, their virtual world has spilled into their real world, like South Korea, where they ended up getting knife fights with different gangs, who were actually participating in the same kind of thing in the virtual world that spilled into the real world. That's how much you can be manipulated.

The world, really, and science itself, science was brought out to truly elevate a small minority, who knew where they were going, for hundreds of years, by the way. Hundreds of years, as they fought against the old churches and so on, to eradicate their competition. Because the churches held sway over the minds of the general public, and the scientific elite eventually made it up there, first through occultism, etc. That's what they used to pretend they were into as a cover, but in reality, even in medieval times, they were practicing basic, very primitive sciences, and recording their studies. They called it the underground stream, for a long, long time. And then, they broke out with Rosicrucianism, still with the occult facade, because if you attach occultism to it, or mystery, like Adam Weishaupt said, the people will flock in like crazy. You get lots of members and they're willing fools, they'll do what they're told. Eventually, they came up down through the ranks and through mastery of their sciences, they eventually became kind of masters to an extent over countries, because they went into the weapons industry big time. And they became very valuable and necessary to those who ruled, you see. And Albert Pike talks a bit about this too, in his book, *Morals and Dogma*. He said that we shall, by using, basically, he's hinting at manipulating the stock market even, he says, we shall gain power and influence and become the masters over the masters of the world. They're really talking about this particular movement where reason and rationality, supposedly, as they call it, would take over from superstition as they called the religions. We're in that system today. It's been here for a long time.

Again, it's well funded by bankers. The bankers who started up the Milner group had their sons working across the world to foment revolutions and wars. That's again in Carroll Quigley's book, *Tragedy and Hope*, and *The Anglo-American Establishment*. And well documented too from their own records. And I have some books here, written by some of the members, those early members that verified that too. So, we're not living through happenstance things that just happen out of the blue. Nothing just happens out of the blue on a big scale. We're living through a planned agenda, including this new, this world government type system, where they truly believe that through scientific techniques, and that's what Eugenics is all about and now called too, neuroscience, which has taken over from psychology and psychiatry and behaviorism, neuroscience, they can condition people, and ultimately, literally, and they mean it. I've watched quite a few videos from DARPA and so on, where they chip people's brains to see how they can control them. It's not to help people. It's to control people.

Science has always been on getting funding to find ways of controlling populations. That's what the Huxleys were on about. That's what so many authors have been on about. Control is the main thing. The other night I watched a disc that was sent to me, and Jose Delgado was on it. He worked for the FBI, CIA. He worked with MKULTRA. And he was the guy who was well known for putting basically a chip into the brain of a charging bull, and by flicking the switch, like a remote control, he could make it stop and turn circles. Even that is meant to make you think, well, it's just a bull. And they were already doing that with people in Tavistock Institute, according to Aldous Huxley, who mentions it in his Berkeley talks. He mentions that he was so excited too, when he talked about how they could actually alter people's behavior by putting wires, electrical wires into their brain. Mental hospitals have been vital for experimentation on people who basically have been shunned by society, deserted by relatives, and they can do as they wish. More so in the past, perhaps, than today. Believe you me, the history of psychology, behaviorism, and the social sciences is a horror show. Absolute, absolute horror show, that you have to force yourself to go through, study, and for the videos that are out there actually watch them to see what these characters have been up to. Well funded from the top.

I used to wonder about the guys who did all of this, you know, and it's a particular training they go through to desensitize them. You'll find them slicing up brains of course in neuroscience, from the early 1900s right to the present day. And I saw a video by Persinger, he lives in Canada, but he's worked as a professor, and he's worked with the CIA and the Pentagon in the past. That's on his résumé. And he's big into finding ways of controlling the mind. And he gets his students to slice all these brains up into thin slices and stare at them, just like they have for a hundred years. And that really is a process, simply to desensitize them; because if there's nothing obvious on the brain itself, abnormality, what's the point in slicing them all and staring at every slice over and over again? And what happens in the student is they become desensitized, they feel superior. They can't talk about this to their classmates, the outside people, I should say, or their parents and friends. They're now a member of an elitist club themselves. That's how they see it. And they're actually being taught to divorce their natural emotions from the hard left-brain faculties of critical analysis. And that really can create a monster down the road. These are the

guys who will put, actually they do – they do more than just put chips in the brains of rats, like they do today. They've actually tested a lot of things on humans in the past, and it's an utter horror show, as I say.

In Russia, Soviet Russia, I watched one, an old one, from I think the 30s, when they were promoting it over in Britain and America, how wonderful their sciences had advanced, and they actually show you cutting the heads off dogs, after they had drained the blood, then pumping it back in with the head, and the dog would be semi-conscious. They thought that was fantastic. Great breakthrough for the miracle of science. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about some of the history of neuroscience and behaviorism, and psychology, and the horrors that's been committed in the past, kept quiet from the public, of course, and they'll always show you the little hamsters with the little brain implants, or a rat. Even today they show this nonsense to make you think that's all they're up to. Getting back to what I was saying about the Soviet Union, this information they were gleaming there, when they were using dogs' heads, and believe you me, they weren't just using dogs' heads. Do you understand how that's put across? They'll show you something which, well, it's not a human head. Well, yeah, they did use human heads as well. In fact, in the Soviet Story, they showed you a little clip, where they have all these folk lined up in beds, all lying down, and the tops of their skulls were all off. These folk had all been living, and of course, by the time they were finished, they'll all be dead. And this is the price, they claim, the sacrifice they have to make for science. You see.

An incredible rush, an incredible push for controlling of the mind. And we've had it all our lives, by the way, in many other ways. We've had our conditioning in school. We've had the media taking over and giving us partial truths, often complete lies, but never complete truths on anything. Never, ever. We're completely misled. Most of the media, actually, and including a lot of the documentaries they give you, even, especially from the BBC, do more to slant your impressions at the end of it, and give you the story. They slant it by omission of a lot of data, rather than give you complete data. It's always slanted by omission. Very simple trick, of course, to make you think the way that they want you to think.

Do you understand, we've always been under forms of control? And the last bastion is control of the mind. They admit that themselves. And, my goodness, how much of your tax money has been put into that, you'll never, ever guess. Never, ever guess. It's phenomenal, and it's ongoing.

You just have to look at even an article like this, and it's a handout to the media. And it says:

Hat's amazing! (Alan: Oh, very funny) The creativity cap

Scientists (A: Again. That's the priests of course. Just called scientists now, you don't have to say what science. Just scientists. It's like saying experts) have created a real-life thinking cap which works by zapping electricity through the brain.

(A: Well, that's not new. I read something last year about that too, but it's getting pushed further, of course. It says:)

The weird-looking headwear has had extraordinary results and experts believe it could help people be more creative.

(A: It's to help you be creative, you understand. To help you. That's why they're doing all this.)

The device was dreamt up by the University of Sydney's Centre for the Mind in Australia and suppresses the left side of the brain to encourage the more creative right side into action.

(A: So, in other words, it will kill off a little bit of your logical side, and your right one will take over with spatial abilities and so on. That's what they claim. It says:)

But Centre director Allan Snyder said students hoping to use it to swot up before exams would be disappointed.

He said: "You wouldn't use this to study or to help your memory.

(A: It won't help your memory, in other words, for just short-term memory, studying. He says:)

"You would use this if you wanted to look at a problem anew.

(A: Well, you can take drugs for that. Folk took LSD in the past, and saw everything completely different. Anyway, it says:)

"If you wanted to look at the world, just briefly, with a child's view, if you wanted to look outside the box."

The device, which uses two electricity conductors, significantly boosted results in a simple maths test.

Out of a sample of 60 participants, THREE TIMES as many people who wore the cap were able to complete it, compared to those who tried it without.

The cap was inspired by accident victims

(A: They always say, they always do it to help accident victims. A documentary I watched the other day too, showed you one of the DARPA people they're always on about, a quadriplegic, who they're trying to get to use a chip to 'think' his emails. And this is Pentagon stuff here. Pentagon, that's who's behind it all, the military-industrial boys, that want to find how to control the brain. Not for this little paraplegic, but for everyone. That's definitely coming, you know. Definitely coming. And a lot of folk, because they've already been conditioned, especially the young, that it's wonderful and it's science and they can go surfing in their head forever, they'll rush into it, of course. They'll rush right into it.

Remember what Charles Galton Darwin says. He says, the elite themselves won't alter themselves. They must remain wild. Wild. They must have their capacities intact, because they'll be guiding the planet Earth, basically, the ship of Earth, and they'll have to have all their abilities for survival working to the maximum. It means, you see, that you won't need them. Other authors have said, like Koestler, you won't need these abilities, because the state will be making all of your decisions for you. Do you understand what we're all going into through all of this? But isn't it wonderful that they can actually make you want it? And that's what the computer was put out there to do, to make you want more and more, like a drug. Quite interesting. And it's all leading to the same place. Sweden is one of the top countries, even since the 70s, of using prisoners for computer-brain interfaces. And they're one of the top Socialist countries in the world. It says:)

Allan said the goal was to suppress habits and opinions gathered through life experiences to help users see problems and situations as they really appear.

(A: Now, that's a very misleading statement there. As they really appear? They want to suppress your habits, and your opinions gathered through life experiences, it's your life experiences, but they want you to see them as they want you to see them. That's what he's really saying here.)

He added: "We know that from certain types of brain damage and abnormalities or injuries, people who suddenly have damage to the left temporal lobe will burst out in the arts or other types of creative activities.

(A: Well, that's a tiny, tiny, tiny minority of brain accident victims to that lobe. Most of them don't have that at all.)

"The dream is that one day we may be able to stimulate the brain in a particular way to give you, just momentarily, an unfiltered view of the world."

Well, that would be a great way to get a download of propaganda, wouldn't it? You know, the proper, the proper truth from the authorities. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Psychiatry too, really is founded on this whole principle that one day they could really control the whole brain by cutting it up and dissecting it, shocking it, probing it, finding out what probing did, what part did it destroy here, destroy there; what didn't work now. This has all been done, of course, under this guise of psychiatry. And there's an article out today, for instance, to show you that it's rampaging ahead, as always. It says:

Doctor and woman patient. (A: They show you a picture there of a doctor and a woman as a patient, probably posed, because they have actors to pose for these photographs.)

1998. Mental illness lies behind a third of patients' visits to doctors

(A: Alright. I wonder why in a place like Britain, which is absolutely destitute and people live in increasing poverty, and they've been told often that they won't get jobs in their whole lifetime. I wonder why they're depressed, eh? So the answer is here though, the answer is here. You see, doctors are getting paid to find more illnesses. If you can find more mental illnesses, you get bonus cash awards for being a doctor.)

Family doctors will be entitled to share in a £150m bonus pot for identifying problems in adults and children that would reduce the risk of depression and other mental health problems, the government has announced.

(A: The government. It's so up high, isn't it? The government has announced, eh? It's like "experts say." Same thing.)

With mental health already costing the NHS £10bn a year (A: Which is nothing, compared to what they're spending on everything else.) – a figure forecast to double in real terms over the next two decades – ministers (A: Ministers are politicians, by the way) are calling for a new approach that tackles the underlying causes of the illness which represents a third of GP cases.

By 2013 the government says 15% of the £1bn financial incentives that hold family doctors to "account for high-quality care" (A: I wonder where they get high-quality care.) will be focused on prevention,

especially in mental health. Given the state of the economy there is rising concern that unemployment and job insecurity could cause a rise in such problems.

(A: So it's a reactive depression. You don't drug folk, and so on, for a reactive. You're reacting against the circumstances in the system. Hmm? But they ain't going to fix that for you.)

In a paper accompanying the strategy released yesterday the government says that implementing seven mental health early intervention programmes ranging from dealing with children with "conduct disorders" to talking therapies to new debt advice schemes would cost £2.55bn but create £4.54bn in savings and another £4.85bn in benefits over a 26-year period.

For example, it suggests that if NHS teams who target people experiencing a first episode of psychosis could be expanded across England, the health service could save £290m over 10 years and wider society would benefit to the tune of another £250m

So, in other words, they're looking for more customers. They know they'll be created because when you get born into a system that's really like the Great Depression that never ends, and I'm talking about financial depression that never ends, and all you hear is bad, bad news, and that's why most folk emigrated in the past. You had nothing but bad news coming out of there. Factories closing down, going to China, this, that, the other, and unemployment, and more and more taxes all the time, well, yeah, you get rather depressed. That's why folk drink so much. They make sure there's lots of cheap-enough booze to keep you stoned. Russia did the same thing. They always do that, you know, in such systems, socialist systems, because, in Orwell's Eighty-Four, you know, you have to line up for your food that was not food at all. It was like a food. It was like a meat, but it wasn't meat at all. But you could grab a bottle of this cheap vodka, anywhere at all, and that was the same in Russia. Very cheap. Because, keeping you stoned all the time stops you from rampaging on the streets. Maggie Thatcher said that herself, when she extended the drinking hours in all the bars. She says, better to have them in the bars drunk, spending their welfare money, than having them marching on the streets and complaining about what really is going on.

Democracy is a wonderful thing, isn't it? It's amazing we want to give this to the whole world. Well, you know who owns democracy, don't you, and it's not the people. It's not the people, but it's a good facade. It's a good facade, because even Bertrand Russell, Lord Bertrand Russell, who certainly should know, since he was up there in government as a Lord, he said himself, democracy is a great cover, because the people actually think it's their government. Quite good, isn't it?

When you go into mind control, as I say, it's always been the goal of those at the top. Mind control. How to get the perfectly obedient, well-behaved society. And you'll find with Aldous Huxley, you've got to go into the Huxleys' histories to find out who these guys are. They're related to the Darwins. They're related to all the big players of the past. And of course, Julian Huxley was a lot worse than Aldous Huxley, and more forthright in what he wanted to happen to the public in mind control aspects. He wanted all children to be utterly brainwashed by the world state. And that's why he belonged to UNESCO. He also wanted to drastically reduce the inferior types by abortion, and he got awards from family planning associations for coming out with that beauty. Anyway, it says here, in Aldous Huxley's *Brave New World Revisited*, he says:

In the two preceding chapters I have described the techniques of what may be called wholesale mind-manipulation, as practiced by the greatest demagogue and the most successful salesmen in recorded history. But no human problem can be solved by wholesale methods alone. The shotgun has its place, but so has the hypodermic syringe. In the chapters that follow I shall describe some of the more effective techniques for manipulating not crowds, not entire publics, but isolated individuals.

(A: You always start with the individual, because technically, most people, are much the same as everybody else in the crowd, you see. And it says:)

In the course of his epoch-making experiments on the conditioned reflex, Ivan Pavlov...

(A: This is the guy, who got all the acclaim and peace prizes and all the rest of it for shocking dogs and giving them nervous breakdowns, and quite, again, without emotion. He just stood there, and said, hmm, interesting, as this thing is getting fried, but he also used children, too. Now, as I said before, they've hidden more of what they've done from the public, until now. It's only now that some truth is being allowed out of academia, who've always known what they were up to, as to what they were really doing. Ivan Pavlov was also, and I've got photographs of it, and some video of it, putting children, orphans, through the same experiments. He had them strapped down. He had holes cut in their neck, and he was collecting the saliva, giving them shocks, and trying to put in these conditioned reflexes and so on. Beautiful heroes of history, these characters, aren't they? Beautiful heroes. We should all follow them, right? Anyway:)

...Pavlov observed that, when subjected to prolonged physical or psychic stress, laboratory animals (A: I guess that includes these children too.) exhibit all the symptoms of a nervous breakdown. Refusing to cope any longer with the intolerable situation, their brains go on strike, so to speak, and either stop working altogether (the dog loses consciousness), or else resort to slowdowns and sabotage (the dog behaves unrealistically, or develops the kind of physical symptoms which, in a human being, we would call hysterical).

(A: Well, hysteria, that's the last part before, see, you know you're for the chop. You see the same thing in the old Vietnam videos they'll show you, where the Vietnamese are down on their hunkers as they're called, they're hunkered down, their hands on their heads, and they're peeing themselves, pooping themselves, and they're just shaking all over. That's what happens, because it's a last appeal, to humanity, not to kill them. That's what it is. And animals have it too. That's really what it is, folks. It's not just a physical thing that happens, it's a psychic thing. They were supposed to recognize that it's something in distress, but of course scientists don't see it that way.)

Some animals are more resistant to stress than others. Dogs possessing what Pavlov called a "strong excitatory" constitution break down much more quickly than dogs of a merely "lively" (as opposed to a choleric or agitated) temperament. Similarly "weak inhibitory" dogs reach the end of their tether much sooner than do "calm imperturbable" dogs. But even the most stoical dog is unable to resist indefinitely. If the stress to which he is subjected is sufficiently intense or sufficiently prolonged, he will end by breaking down as abjectly and as completely as the weakest of his kind.

(A: Now, why am I talking about this? It's because they've been using this all over, and they're still using it in all these camps where they do torture. You see? Utter torture. It's amazing how civilization brings us closer to some beautiful ideal of humanity, isn't it? And these guys keep saying it's progress and civilization. That's what they keep telling us, progress and civilization. And it's okay, as long as you're not one of the guys who are grabbed off the street and put under this kind of torture. But that's coming, folks. What's been done abroad to others is coming home, because these guys know that they will bring riots upon everyone. And they're ready for it. They're ready for it. They've been creating armies, internal armies for about thirty years now in response for what's to be done. And they have weaponry, non-lethal and lethal, of course, and even the non-lethals can be turned up to be lethal. They've got all this stuff, and they will eventually be using this on the streets of America and elsewhere, as they crash the economy again, which they will do, by the way, as they train us into a new system. So:)

Pavlov's findings were confirmed in the most distressing manner, and on a very large scale:

Then he goes through the two World Wars, and battle fatigue, and all the rest of it, etc, etc. The amazing thing was, once they'd broken them down, they could recondition them, reprogram them, and find that they could give them political ideologies, which they'd never forget. They would be mind-controlled forever. So, first, you break them down, then you recondition them, and that's what, again, the wonderful Pavlov was up to there. This technique was used, it's been used fantastically well, especially in places like North Korea, for instance. Still used today. And no matter, no matter how badly they're harmed by their handlers, they end up loving them, literally loving them.

And that was reconfirmed, again, by one of the documentaries I watched on the brain, where these two lovely heroes, again, who got prizes for it, and so on, did the experiments on monkeys – you’ve all seen those, I’m sure – where they deprived monkeys for a year. They put them in the hole, they called it. No contact, no nothing, when they were very young. And they brought them up. And these monkeys were just basket cases forever. Other ones, they would give them a dressed-up dummy, to look like mummy, and eventually, eventually down the road, mummy would give off shocks and so on, so they’re totally confused. And rather than jump off the dummy mummy, they’d hug them all the more. And that’s why abused people love their abuser, by the way. It creates an exaggerated form of need out of a basic instinct, which is a natural thing, to be bonded with a mother. You’ll actually crave more affection from the one who abuses you. That’s what Orwell had in his Nineteen Eighty-Four book. Amazing how abuse can be worked on the public.

It can be abused, it can be used in so many other ways on a mass scale, as well. Never forget that. There’s many techniques of creating abuse. And we also have, of course, people like Huxley, and others, talking about how the people would come to love their servitude. What are we coming into? A world of service, he says. Your duty will be to serve the world state. You see Obama, he passed the law in the US. We saw the same thing getting passed in Britain, with this new coalition Communist government. And everybody in Britain, eventually, is to do at least two months per year national service and it doesn’t have to be just in the military. It doesn’t have to be just in the military.

So, they go into breaking points in the individual, and so on. By the way, there’s a professor in Canada, who came up with the idea for sensory deprivation. When you see those guys that are put in places like Guantanamo, etc, they have these hoods on their heads. Well, it was born by a guy in Canada, a professor here. Professor Heb, I think his name was, H-E-B. And the big gloves on, as well, to stop you having physical contact with a human being, as such, and to disorientate you, as well. Then of course, they have them crouching against a wall. They can’t sit down on the floor. They’ve got to crouch down, again, in that hunkering position, which creates a tremendous strain on the body, and you feel no human touch at all, you can’t see what’s going on. And it’s the same techniques basically they’re using as Pavlov was using as well. It all came from these wonderful, Nobel Peace Prize winners and stuff like that. You know, great scientists. The experts, you understand, the guys we’re supposed to follow. Anyway, Huxley goes on about how Hitler used torture, mass extermination of different so-called inferior types, you know, Jews, Gypsies, they also had Slavs galore, as well, all slaughtered. And they go into the types of tortures used, but not just him as well; the Soviet Union was doing it long before Hitler. Hitler got a lot of the ideas and techniques from the Soviets. And that again, came out in The Soviet Story, an excellent video to watch.

They go on about the creation of stress, just for the right length of time. There’s a particular. They’ve got it down to an art. He says:

It is simply a matter of applying the right amount of stress for the right length of time. At the end of the treatment, the prisoner will be in a state of neurosis or hysteria, and will be ready to confess whatever his captors want him to confess.

But confession is not enough. A hopeless neurotic is no use to anyone. What the intelligent and practical dictator needs is not a patient to be institutionalized, or a victim to be shot, but a convert who will work for the Cause. Turning once again to Pavlov, he learns that, on their way to the point of final breakdown, dogs become more than normally suggestible. (A: Now, they're really talking about people. I hope you understand that. And the behaviorists know this too. They've got a lot more video than I've got. It says:) New behavior patterns can easily be installed while the dog is at or near the limit of its cerebral endurance, and these new behavior patterns seem to be ineradicable. The animal in which they have been implanted cannot be deconditioned; (A: That's permanent) that which it has learned under stress will remain an integral part of its make-up.

(A: You can create terrorists this way. Do you understand? They've admitted, even the top general that was for the US, who was in charge of a lot of this torture stuff, said they were just rounding people up from marketplaces and so on, people who knew nothing at all. They didn't have any information to impart. What were they really doing with them? What were they really doing with them? They're creating the terrorists for down the road, who will be on the payroll of the CIA. That's what you do.)

Psychological stresses can be produced in many ways. Dogs become disturbed when stimuli are unusually strong; when the interval between a stimulus and the customary response is unduly prolonged and the animal is left in a state of suspense; when the brain is confused by stimuli that run counter to what the dog has learned to expect; when stimuli make no sense within the victim's established frame of reference. Furthermore, it has been found that the deliberate induction of fear, rage or anxiety markedly heightens the dog's suggestibility. If these emotions are kept at a high pitch of intensity for a long enough time, the brain goes "on strike." When this happens, new behavior patterns may be installed with the greatest of ease.

It says here. So don't think for a minute they're talking about just dogs here. And, as I say, Pavlov, experimented on a lot, an awful lot of humans, prisoners, and children. And children. Pavlov was also brought in to bring in the same school system that we have running across the world today, how to indoctrinate children perfectly in the schoolroom. FDR's wife went over to see him, and she thought Pavlov was, she said, he was her hero. And she said, it was so wonderful to observe all these well-behaved children, not spontaneous like the American children going to school, but they're so well behaved. And she thought that was just wonderful for the Socialist system. You know for those folk down there. You know, the peasant class. Do you think something has changed somewhere? Where have you been? Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. We're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And boy, this hour is flying in, so I better take calls. Is Patrick from Ontario there? Are you there, Patrick?

Patrick: Yes. Hello, Mr. Watt. Thank you very much for taking my call. God bless you. I'll try to be as brief as possible. I just returned this weekend. I was at the university that I attended before I was awake, and I was helping a friend of mine, with a political science examination, preparing for it. And chock full of propaganda, indoctrination, Socialism; one example, at the very beginning of the course, there's a conman who starts talking. He's very persuasive. He uses big words, so if you're stupid, you might think he's smart. He basically tells the story about if you saw a child in a puddle, would you save him, even if it cost you your \$300 shoes. And he says, "Well most people say, yes. Well, why don't you just give that money to UNICEF?" You know, as if that makes sense. As if that is just every penny is going to help those people. There's also mentioning something about how, because we benefit from the HST, we're obligated to pay it, even though obviously, it's not every one of our pennies returning to us. And there was also the professor talking about how Communism is not prevalent in the world today, even though, how did, like you've done very well, making it clear to us who were previously unaware, how we built China, and how that's not going to benefit us. So, my point being is for anyone out there, I was just there and I did experience it. This is going on. This indoctrination is going on. I got back on the subway, and I saw ads for grants. Come be a writer for us. Get a grant. I watched TV and saw a commercial for kindergarten, government kindergarten, and I just thought for a second, what would Stalin do? What would Hitler do? Would they rather have the children with their parents, or would they rather have them where they can control them, where they can mold their minds from a very, very, young age?

Alan: That's what Russell said. If we can get the children very young, through scientific indoctrination, which had been perfected by 1930, he said, that input from parents will be null and void. It will not take on the child. And so the state will give them their new values, and that's what's happened.

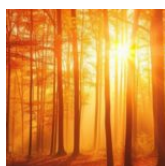
Patrick: Absolutely. Absolutely. And it's very simple. The way that universities in the classes that I've attended, because I did attend many, many classes in university. The way that the intelligence is evaluated is by the priest presents the truth and you need to repeat that on command. And the problem with that is, okay, well, you're only as smart as the information is true. So, if you are memorizing a bunch of false information, you're just a robot. You're a useful idiot. If you can't think critically. If you can't take a second to think, wait a minute, am I getting played here? Is there something going on here? Then you're not intelligent. You just have a good memory of useless information, and someone is going to be taking advantage of you. So, yes, thank you very much, for taking my call, Mr. Watt. As soon as I am able to find employment, I will get funding out to you, because your work is worth its weight in gold. And God bless you. Oh, and very, very briefly, for anyone who hasn't figured it out yet, if you still have a functioning brain, there is a war on you, on your mind, on your body, on your soul. It is going on 24-7. They have injected you with shit. They are putting stuff in your food. They are dumping stuff on you. There is stuff in your

water. So, if you want to survive, the only thing that matters is, what are you going to do about it? So, God bless you, Mr. Watt. And any goon who's got a problem with you, has got a problem with me. So take care.

Alan: Thanks for calling, take care too. And he's quite right too, the education system is there to suit the state, to produce the perfect citizen, not to enlighten you. That's always been the way of it. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 1:18 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1234](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

On this particular program, it's a hard word to use, program. I don't want to program you. That's why they call them radio programs, you get programmed. Same with television too. And it's not a show, because it's not show business that I'm doing here. It's really educational. On this particular talk though, and all the talks, I try to piece together how the system really is working all together. All sides work together, really, in the dialectical game that's put out there. And they use deception. They must always get the compliance of the public. You must get them on board with every part of the agenda. And across the whole world now, we're getting the supposed color revolutions where people just suddenly decide they want something called democracy, and I hope once they get it, they can come back over to our countries and show us how it's done. Because we've never had it ourselves. But the mainstream media are all on board with it. The same mainstream media that keep you in the dark about all the big things that are happening to you, and who never have a cry out when we're getting massively taxed or raped and pillaged by the banks, or your own governments. You know, the media is very quiet on these topics, but suddenly they're your friend.

And you're all forgetting that with this Egyptian thing that's going on over there. You're all forgetting it. You're getting caught up in this fervor, this "youth generated" fervor, that somehow, something wonderful is happening to the Egyptians, and it takes your mind off what's happening at home, as rations are being cut, even fuel rations in the States now, to the elderly in some places, thanks to Obama. But that's little print in the newspapers, as opposed to the big stories of someone else's supposed happiness, as more puppet regimes are installed in place, across the world. And that's really what's happening in Egypt. It was time for the old fellow to go. He'd served them well. And he will leave eventually with lots of his loot. They always do that with their pals. And he'll live happily ever after, he and his family. And that's how it's done. They did the same thing a long time ago with Uganda, when Idi Amin was forced out, and he left with millions and millions of pounds worth of his loot, with his family. And he got a beautiful place in California and somewhere else across the world too. So, they're all pals with it, and it's time for them to

go, and they know it. They're in for a particular amount of time. And as I say, it's geo-politics, but there's more to it than that. And I'll touch on this, when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's an old saying, you know, it says, fool me once, shame on you, and fool me twice, shame on me. And we should always remember that, because when is your media going to be your friend? They're suddenly your friend, and they're cheering for some poor downtrodden people somewhere across the planet. It's the same media that keeps it quiet when they're plundering those same countries, and suddenly they're your friend. It's just astonishing how folk fall into it. We're given our arguments. We're given the topics even to talk about, because technically, we should be talking about nothing except what's happening back home, where you're trying to get back what your parents and grandparents fought to achieve in the first place. We've lost everything. I'm going to put up a video tonight and it shows you Brzezinski, when he went over to Afghanistan to stir up the Jihad. And I've had this up before, this particular video. I'll put this up with another one, and this article, and you actually hear him talking to what was the beginning of the Muslim Brotherhood, where he was stirring them to fight the Soviets, who had gone into Afghanistan at that time. And so, it's good to know the players and things, and who's behind it and what's happening, to understand anything at all. And you've got to have some kind of memory, and you have to put two and two together for yourselves.

This article here says:

Obama's calls for the resignation of Mubarak come as no surprise to anyone who's been watching this to any length at all. It's well worth going into who the players are, in this attempted revolution:

1) April 6 and Kifaya kicked off the rebellion, and the Muslim Brotherhood is sustaining it. These are the trademark Brzezinski/Soros puppets that are always used to kick off these 'UN soft power revolutions': NGOs, student groups and Leninist vanguards attached to Wall Street foundations (Alan: And that's a fact folks. That's who runs the Leninist bunch) (in this case, the Freedom House Foundation, the International Center on Nonviolent Conflict and the International Crisis Group). (A: And I've mentioned all these a few weeks ago, because you find that Brzezinski and these boys happen to run all of them.) It's the same MO as in all other color revolutions – for ex., Tunisia, Iran and the Ukraine.

2) The coordinating factor here is the International Crisis Group, a UN front staffed by people such as Brzezinski, Soros, Wesley Clark, Solana, Shimon Peres and, of course, El Baradei. This is the guy who was chosen to take over. (A: That's the latter one.) The motive here is to install a puppet islamo-socialist regime similar to the ones in Iraq and Afghanistan. Baradei is the guy chosen to bring it in, and the Muslim Brotherhood will be its pillar and its sustaining force.

3) The Muslim Brotherhood (MB) deserves a section of its own here. The MB (A: It's not Men in Black, it's the Muslim Brotherhood.) has always been the prime British intelligence asset in the region, being instrumental during the Nasser affair. It's an incredibly important player in the entire Middle East, given the power of its influence networks; its function has always been to take leadership over the Sunni and get an anti-Shia Jihad going. This divide & rule game has helped keep the region in tension ever since WWII, and is now being played out like never before. For NATO, these MB ghouls are the 'good' radical Muslims: they're ardent Fabian socialists, (A: And by the way, they are Socialists, and actually Marxists, a lot of them too.) at their inner circle, and they're the ones who provided the man power and the ground networks to set up the NATO protectorates of Kosovo, Albania, and Bosnia.

The MB was also the breeding ground for characters like Ayman al Zawahiri and many other organizers of Qaeda, during the 80s. There is no reason whatsoever to suppose their cooperation has somehow ended, in the meantime (that cooperation was alive and well in 2001), yet that subject is rarely, if ever discussed, on the mainstream.

(A: And that's true too, because you're not supposed to know what's going on.)

The OBJECTIVE. Nothing here is happening by chance. The plans for North Africa and the Middle East are laid out in the Brzezinski/Bernard Lewis/PNAC doctrine. The first stage was to create what Brzezinski called "imperial mobilization" into the region, to establish a permanent international military presence — that was accomplished with the Iraq and Afghanistan wars. At the same time, as Brzezinski said, in *The Grand Chessboard* (1997), that imperial mobilization would come hand in hand with the setting up of a police state structure in the west.

(A: You think these guys don't know where they're going?)

The next stage is to completely shred the region, bit by bit, nation by nation. This will be done through these collectivist, islamo-socialist regimes, that are meant to destroy traditional Muslim culture, (A: And that's a fact. They must destroy the culture.) create civil wars, and even regional wars, in the medium/long run. (A: And that's true too, because Brzezinski and Kissinger both said it would be better if we had factional wars going and civil wars, after we've been in and we leave what's left of the countries to them, once we've bombed them out of existence. It would be good to keep going with civil wars for a long time.)

In the end the whole area will have been deculturalized, wrecked, and broken up into many mini-states, which will be production hubs run by global agencies such as the IMF and the World Bank, and policed

by international forces. In other words, the end of the nation-state, and the coming of a neo-feudalist system, run by international financiers, using international agencies as their enforcement arms.

This, of course, will not happen within a vacuum. During this period, many (real) terror and panic migrations will be exported into Europe, and the economic downturns caused by restlessness in the Middle East (particularly in oil prices) will cause the western economies to further collapse into a poverty, two-class status. These things will allow for the "order out of chaos" projection that was described in the 2006 "Strategic Trends Report", by British military intel. (A: And I've got it on my website, that whole report. It's 90-odd pages. Go into the archives section. And also, check it out later with the US one, which came out later in the year. They're identical for the future planning.)

It's also the "great transition" that the UN and its many institutes harp on about. The complete end of the nation-state and its replacement with global and regional management bodies. (A: Now what was it the head of the European Union said recently? And I read it from their own newspaper. He said it was the end of the nation-state, folks.) Constant crisis and conflict, to allow for that transitional process. Economic, social, cultural standardization, of the entire globe.

In the end, a few decades from now, these boys expect to achieve their system of global governance, whereby local populations will be ruled by continental authorities who will, in turn, report to a worldwide body: a 'world state'. It's just the old project of a world society, of scientific socialism and high-tech feudalism, that was put forth by characters such as Hegel, Bentham, St. Simon and Lenin, and is now being carried out by monopoly capitalists.

People have to go keep wising up to the techniques being used, and denouncing them for what they are.

And ain't that a fact. So I'll put that link up tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end. And, as I say, you'll see Brzezinski on the video too, stirring up the Jihad in the Muslim Brotherhood, to have a Holy War. That's what he says, Yours is a Holy War. As long as they were fighting the Soviets at that time. That's the reality of it. I mean, people have to stop being fooled. Stop being fooled. Have you noticed too, the young women too, who are often the spokespeople for these groups over in Egypt are speaking perfect Oxford English? Hmm? Haven't you noticed things, little hints like that?

Meanwhile, supposedly as we're supposed to be cheering on, so happy for folk getting democracy, as they call it. It says here:

Military help sought on Canada-U.S. border

(A: And this is from the CBC)

With the U.S.-Canada border under sudden intense scrutiny in the United States, a handful of American senators placed it under an ever-harsher spotlight Thursday by asking for the military's help in patrolling the boundary.

(A: Now, I'll tell you right off the bat, you see, the US were told pretty well nothing about this integration of the US-Canada border; but, thanks to shows like this, the word got out. And so this is their counter, to try to give a counter stance to con the public in the US again, that they're actually, oh, they're more afraid of the Canadian border than you can imagine. In other words, it's propaganda, put out by Psyops.)

Democratic senators from states located near or along the 6,400-kilometre border are asking the U.S. Department of Defence to provide military radar in an effort to nab drug traffickers who use low-flying aircraft to move their product from Canada into the United States.

That's their excuse about it. Now, they've been doing this forever. Years and years and years they fly, mainly and BC, mind you. And this is their excuse about it. So, I'll put this talk up tonight, as well, and it's a PR piece, as I say, to try and diffuse the fact that they've integrated the border patrols. Intelligence services are integrated. And the fact that US and Canadian intelligence agencies can share all the citizenries of the whole of North America, all their data, from the same computers. Just to let you know, if you didn't know what was going on there.

And another article too, was from the Toronto Star, which generally is further left than Marx. It says:

Canada kept U.S. border talks under wraps

(A: And that's true. They always give you a Sun and a Star. Have you ever noticed that? A Sun and a Star. You know, one is supposed to be right wing, and one is supposed to be left wing. And I think the Star was bought over by the teacher's union some years ago. And Peter Worthington who wrote for it for years said this was the last time he would be able to say any truth. Ha, ha. So, anyway.)

Canada kept U.S. border talks under wraps: document

The federal government deliberately kept negotiations on a border deal with Washington secret while it planned ways to massage public opinion in favor of the pact, according to a confidential communications strategy.

The 14-page public relations document recommended that talks keep a “low public profile” in the months leading up to the announcement by Prime Minister Stephen Harper and U.S. President Barack Obama. At the same time, the government would secretly engage “stakeholders” — interested parties such as big business groups and others — in a way that respected “the confidentiality of the announcement.”

(A: Meaning it was to be totally secret.)

In advance, the government departments involved — including industry, foreign affairs, international trade and citizenship and immigration — were to “align supportive stakeholders to speak positively about the announcement,” according to the strategy prepared by Public Safety Minister Vic Toews’ officials.

(A: So, in other words, they use their PR teams on what to say to the public, if anything at all.)

On Friday, Harper and Obama signed off on a plan that for the first time envisions throwing up a single security ring around the perimeter of Canada and the U.S.

That’s the whole border of North America, folks. That’s what it’s about, not the border between Canada and the US. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we’re back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading this article about basically, the integration of Canada and the US, that’s ongoing, year by year, as they sign more integration schemes and documents and so on. Same formula as they used for the European Union, and I lived through all of that nonsense as well, with the same nonsense coming from governments, as they went over to form closer ties, closer ties. I thought, well, how close can you get? That sounds rather sexually strange here. And of course, you end up with integrated everything. That’s what they’re doing here. It says here.

Harper and Obama signed off on a plan that for the first time envisions throwing up a single security ring around the perimeter of Canada and the U.S.

(A: Now, they’ve been working on that for years, because in 2006 they called it Fortress America. And they showed you, the same media, of course, that help you—stay in the dark, that is—showed you a big map of this big Canadian Fortress Ring, including America as well, all around the coastlines of Canada and the US. One system. And they talked about integrating everything else at the same time.)

The wide-ranging blueprint calls for increased cooperation between the two countries' police, border and intelligence agencies; an integrated Canada-U.S. exit-entry system using high-tech identification techniques and more sharing of information about Canadians with U.S. authorities.

At least three major business organizations (A: And they're the only ones that count.) — the Canadian Chamber of Commerce, the Canadian Council of Chief Executives and the Canadian Trucking Alliance — quickly issued statements praising the framework agreement Friday.

(A: That's because they were in on it for the last six months.)

The document was prepared last fall, when the Canada-U.S. talks were being conducted without any public notice.

(A: That means even informing us.)

Under "communications challenges," the document lists: "Greater information sharing is part of the initiative. (A: Democracy is wonderful, eh?) The safeguarding of privacy and sovereignty will be of concern for Canadians."

(A: Oh, oh, yeah.)

It also says Canadians may be too sanguine about security to see the need for the deal. "The Canadian public may underestimate the security threat to Canada."

(A: Well, it's their government it seems to me.)

The confidential government document also contains a list of "high risk" stakeholders — those in Canada who might raise strenuous objections to stepped-up Canada-U.S. security arrangements.

Officials surmised that Jennifer Stoddart, the federal privacy commissioner, would be worried by plans to share more personal data on Canadians with U.S. authorities.

(A: Well, actually, you see, they always give you, in democracy, in democratic countries, like Britain and so on, and the British Commonwealth, which still exists in Canada, you always get a Privacy Commissioner, who's paid by the taxpayer, and he sits in Parliament, but he can't do anything. They tell

you that. They always tell you what to be worried about, but then they say, we have no authority to do anything about it. Anyway, it says:)

"Will raise concerns re information sharing and protecting private information," the document says of Stoddart. In response, the government should stress that "we value and respect our separate constitutional and legal frameworks that protect privacy, (A: As they give it all away. Is this beautiful doublespeak? Isn't it?) civil liberties and human rights." It also recommended "ongoing engagement by officials" with Stoddart.

Advocacy and civil rights groups such as the Council of Canadians, led by Maude Barlow, were also expected to react negatively because of "privacy concerns."

(A: Maude Barlow I really think is a front too, because I remember when they were putting up the negotiations in France, for the World Trade Organization to do with investment in countries, where they could literally come into a country, and if you demanded that this factory that they were going to set up would go along with your minimum wages and so on, and you didn't, then they could sue the country. And she was allowed into it. The only person I think allowed into it that was from the public. And when she came back out, she said that she complained about the wages of people in China. Nothing to do with Canada. Anyway:)

The strategy paper again recommended that Conservatives should stress Canada's protections for human rights and privacy. It also suggested (A: Well, suggesting means nothing. You can suggest all you want. Their minds are made up and they've done it. It's all gone ahead.) that cabinet ministers be made available to the media to counteract Barlow's statements.

And then it goes, refugee and immigration organizations, and so on are all upset, yadda, yadda, yadda, yah. So, it's the same thing. It's the European Union, once again, only it's in North America, with the same little comments getting made. I think they just copied the same script from Europe in fact, and the same public relations. It worked there. It will work anywhere, I suppose. And remember, Karl Marx talked about this in the 1800s, a unified Europe and a unified Americas, for trading, and a Far East/Pacific Rim region. That's all pretty well been done, and we're going through the last parts of it now, just the tidying up parts, you know the fine print and stuff like that.

Another article too, I'll put it up tonight is "The Weather Isn't Getting Weirder." And that's from the Wall Street Journal, and they give you the facts as opposed to the hype, and the hyperbole, about, oh, my God, it's chilly. And it's this and that and the other, and global warming, and so on, and so on, that we're so fed up with. They go through the actual facts, as opposed to the computer simulations. The

simulations get what they want them to say. And the facts don't measure up at all. And I'm sure we're so sick of hearing about the battle between the warmists, the non-warmists, because it's an agenda to tax us all into death, and to get us working for peanuts, and all our cash that used to be used for consumerism, you see, in a post-consumer society, is to go to help the World State. So they're using it as a guise to tax us and set up the World State system. That's what it's about. And of course, to keep those who are rich – I mean, talking about really rich – getting even more stinking rich. And that's what it's about folks. Quite something, isn't it? And we're living through it. We're all living through this amazing transformation.

And then, of course, there's the International Monetary Fund. Dominique Strauss-Kahn, who's always waltzing around, talking about new currencies, he's come out again, and demanding a new world currency will stabilize this system. Of course, they'll run it for you too, and don't you love just World Banks and stuff like that. They've been awfully good to you in the past. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. We truly are living in Disneyland. I said it on 2001, I think it was the night that the big thing happened. I said that the hardest thing from now on would be holding on to your sanity. And it truly is, when you look at this roller coaster of bizarreness, as we're going through, not just in the money system and so on, but in everything, the way the media is using more psychological tools and techniques to get into your heads and so on, and create opinions about things. Getting everyone fighting about all the wrong things of course, and manipulating our thoughts. It's a very, very big part of all of this, because neuroscience is well involved now with everything that happens in all the media. And since all media takes its cues from about two or three sources, they make sure that they all parrot the same stuff.

And not only that, all the little opinions and so on, even the political correctness that the Tavistock Institute and the other groups that work with it, put forth, you know, to be parroted, come through comedies and movies and soaps and everything else that you watch. Even ads now. So, you're being brainwashed one way or another in how to think, how to behave. You're being programmed without even knowing it. And that's how people really are conditioned. You don't realize you personally are being conditioned. You go along with the crowd, and the crowd will always go along with each other, and that's how easy it is to control lots and lots of people. The big boys themselves said it was often harder to indoctrinate an individual than it was a whole crowd of people, because the crowd want to emulate the others, especially those with leadership qualities, those that seem to have authority or spoke with authority. They'd parrot what they said themselves. And that is so incredibly, incredibly true. Now, there's an article from the UK Column that touches on this, and I've gone through some of these organizations now that work with governments on psychological warfare on your old brain box, and governments are really into it big time, always have been mind you, but they're really rolling ahead. So, this is the UK Column, and you'll find that at the UKcolumn.org, and it's Issue 1, 2011, on page 11 it says:

On 3 January 2011, following the UK Column's lead article exposing insider dealing between the Cabinet office (A: That's the upper political bunch; they split them into cabinets.) and political behavioural training charity Common Purpose, the Independent newspaper revealed that David Cameron had also set up a Cabinet Office Behavioural Insight Team. (A: And I gave the government website on that too. I've got it in my archives section.), Formed in July last year, the secretive cell is tasked to "dream up psychological tricks to alter our behaviour" – and on a massive scale.

The Independent article warned how the public is to be reframed (A: They call it, or nudged as Sunstein talks about it) or "nudged" into politically acceptable "Social Norms"; (A: New normals), starting with healthy eating (A: Now, healthy eating is your GMO food and vegetarianism, of course), voluntary work, and tax gathering. (A: You have to be trained to help the environment through excessive taxing. And you're going to be trained to feel good about doing it.)

While this may seem innocent to some people, these early 'soft' targets are already being greatly expanded to include wider central government ideological and political agendas, including Cameron's socialist straitjacket of the Big Society. (A: As he calls it. As they supposedly decentralize authority down to the local level. Then that's where big business in your area takes over and runs your councils, the new councils.)

Elite multi-millionaire Socialist and Tory Chancellor George Osborne has already signed up to Behavioural Economics – another form of mental reframing of individuals and groups, specifically to achieve political economic objectives. Their theory and intent is, that once mentally retrained, we "willingly rush to pay excessive taxes". (A: And that's no kidding, folks. That comes out of neuroscience and it's part of behavioral economics.)

The danger is that we are to be trained to believe what our politicians and public sector – The State – says is right. (A: And true.) And we will not even be aware that we have been 'reframed' to think so. Never mind the basics – politicians have been proved corrupt, deviant, liars – the Soviet Union would have paid in blood and gold for Cameron's political mind-control initiative to lock people in a hive mind.

Our investigation of little known Rosie Donachie, who is part of the Behavioural Insight Team under Maude, Gus O'Donnell and David Halpern, reveals that Donachie is a key player and go-between in the mental attack on the British public.

Aside from her position as Senior Advisor with the Cabinet Office Behavioural Insights Team, (A: We really are in the New Soviet folks. If you don't know it. We really are deeply inside it.) she is also a Trustee of the Franco-British Council, and is involved with the Party of European Socialists based in Brussels.

Not surprisingly for her murky role, she even has two names, being referred to as Rosalin in her Franco-British guise. Tracking Mrs Donachie's path led UK Column investigative reporters to discover that on 17 November 2010, the Franco British Council had hosted a meeting inside 10 Downing Street (A: that's where the Prime Minister is) attended by a mix of the Cabinet Behavioural Team and their French counterparts.

Alongside Donachie and others, a key attendee at the secretive meeting was top French mind-bender Professor Olivier Oullier, who works directly within French President's Sarkozy Private Office. The meeting was instigated by Rohan Silva of the No. 10 Policy Unit following consultation with the Centre for Strategic Analysis of the Prime Minister of France with the aims of: "bringing together experts on behavioral Economics from France and the UK and to seek cross fertilization and generation of concrete proposals through open discussion", and "to look at practical applications for the science of Behavioural Economics in France and the UK in light of the economic crisis."

(A: You're really in the world of Orwell. It's all here. It's all here.)

Rohan Silva is Senior Policy Advisor to David Cameron and he also sits on the Advisory for progressive Conservatism at DEMOS

(A: Now, it's amazing, the Progressive Conservatives, one of their main think tanks is called DEMOS. Now, look into the history of DEMOS, it was a top Marxist think tank. Still is. For those who don't get it that capitalism and communism, cap-com, is the same thing, run by the same big bankers.)

There is, no doubt, an inclination to laugh at the idea that we can be mentally 'reframed' or 'reprogrammed' into new belief systems and patterns of behaviour. But clearly these people have not been assembled behind closed doors to play games. A simple click on Google will reveal thousands of NLP training organisations, leadership trainers and consultancies. They all state that they can and do change people's minds. They earn money from doing so. Moreover, whilst NLP and other mental reframing techniques can be used for therapeutic purposes, any technique interfering with the human mind has risks. These may manifest as adverse personality changes, stress or depression.

(A: Or even, I'd say, the worst disease of all is political correctness.)

Stating that: "behavioural economics can be a powerful tool for improving lives when used with care", the No. 10 meeting was clearly aware of risks to individuals and the wider public, but according to the notes of the meeting released, seemingly failed to discuss or document those risks.

The truth of the meeting at No. 10 is deeply sinister. Modern behavioural manipulation techniques, which includes NLP, can and do, achieve changes in people's behaviour, particularly where the victim, individual or group, adult or child, is unaware that they are being targeted. It is perfectly feasible, as the attendees of No. 10 are fully aware, to implement political agendas and doctrine by reprogramming people. Consider Hitler Youth, or the Communist Chinese onslaught on the minds of children and young people. These latest insidious techniques, do not have that raw brutality, but unchecked, their stealth, effectiveness, and viral spread presents a far greater danger. Behavioural reframing for health, voluntary work and taxes today – and eugenics tomorrow. We have been warned.

And that's one of the better articles I've read for a while, because it's absolutely true. And they are, and they do constantly bombard you with politically correct messages about everything. In fact, the Frankfurt School were the ones who dreamt up all the idea of political correctness, and how they'd lambast anybody who would use a certain term, a word, a phrase, whatever. It didn't matter if the person was right about something, they were to altogether in unison condemn that person with a nasty term to paint them as dirty and bad and so on. And that's how you're trained so easily along the road into political correctness, until you're all like dummies together, denying that the sky can be blue, where of course, you find Bertrand Russell and others said they could actually convince children that the blue sky was black, and even snow would be black, and they'd all believe it. That can actually be done. Believe you me. It can be done.

Now, there's a caller from Canada. John, from Canada. Are you on the line John?

John: Hello, Alan. I'd like to specifically bring about an example where people are controlled as you've suggested, by our media. Although, I have a slightly different angle. I'd like your take on it, and hopefully I can get the words out in thirty or sixty seconds. A great example I like to show is BGH. Bovine Growth Hormone. In Canada, we had our health food Canada Safety Group, eight scientists come together to speak in Ottawa. And they said, listen, we can't explain why Americans can't freely discourse amongst themselves the scientific poison that they put into their milk, but we recommend, as scientists who measure these things, to ban it from being brought across the border. It screws up our endocrine system. It's a synthetic hormone. They do it for profit, but it poisons their children. Here's the science. Here's what this body that serves the Canadian interest thinks on this issue. So, in Canada we banned it. We said, this is poison. We try to communicate to Americans. Now on your side, you have Fox/bghsuit.com have covered this issue. And what they do is Fox News lies to the suckers. They say, hey, it's perfectly fine. There's nothing hazardous in drinking your milk. Drink your milk. Drink up, little child victim. And there was a suit brought against, and the suit won, but still, Fox News will still lie to the suckers. Now, people will say, well you can't fix it because everything the government does is bad. Every time you try to fight for a just cause in America, you're just serving the globalists. Don't even try. And that's part of how I think we get undermined, is that we understand, like you say, there's lots of corruption here. The

public is not being represented equitably by the American government, these stooges, who, as you're probably aware, got into government now, and have decided to take every third week off. But, it's just important to understand that science is not prevailing as it pertains to Monsanto, because scientists in the field of genetics, for example, they talk about horizontal gene transfer, where if you're an actual scientist and understand the genetics, using the cauliflower mosaic virus to inject a herbicide or an insecticide or making the food resistant to herbicides and insecticides so they can be just covered in poisons to increase yields apparently, for the farmer, does poison the American eater, and the Canadians too. But we understand well enough, those in the science community, that it actually doesn't make sense. We understand that it's a multi-dimensional construct, and when you use the cauliflower mosaic virus, because it's multidimensional Monsanto doesn't want to admit this, because they hold the patent, and if they did, their patents would be void. You run the risk of the signature in the virus being present in the potato. And that's exactly what we had in 2000, where they made a huge crop of potatoes that dissolved the organs of mammals, and they sold it in Taco Bell. Now, we don't know what the total death count is, but we know that they don't rely on science. And yet, the FDA, as you're probably well aware, are connected directly through Monsanto, so it's all perfectly fine. And I believe that those who champion justice, if they have science and the facts on their side, can win a consensus. Consensus doesn't always have to be serving the mastermind global elites who know so much better than you, and you just don't...

Alan: You've got to understand something. We've never had in Canada, since WWII, a true farming industry. We've had a government-run farming industry. And #1, they took out so much of the milk and the qualities of the milk, even with the pasteurization an awful long time ago. And then they homogenized it too, which is far worse than natural milk. Far, far worse, because the stuff literally will clog your arteries, because every molecule is identically the same size, whereas before they were all different ones. It doesn't happen the same way. And then the governments, of course, came out with the handouts to farmers. Well, you get special tax rebates if you sign on our little plans here and there, and before you know it, they're all beholden to government agencies and officials to now regulate their farms for them. That happened since WWII. Why was that? It was because even before they set up the United Nations, they had the League of Nations, and the League of Nations had a Department of Agriculture, as does the United Nations. And they said that farming was too important to be left to farmers. And that the future world they were bringing in, not just in farming, would be run by corporations. Not private individuals or families. Families had to go. And they've been putting them out ever, ever since.

Now, there's very little you can believe in what they're telling you, but Canada is one of the main characters for GMO. In all areas, even in the fish. And it's the government who started it all off, and kicked it off, and ran it. There's videos on youtube from twenty years or fifteen years ago, where every fish going through this little stream was getting picked up, put against this little thing that popped in a new gene into their system, attached to the ecoli of course, that helps to take it deep inside the flesh of the fish, and when the cells of the fish die off, this new gene will take over in its own kind, and reproduce its own kind.

So literally, the whole fish is being reengineered. And then they put it back in the water. Thousands upon thousands of them per week were done that way.

Canada is the world's leader in viral and bacterial warfare, and we have been since the beginning of World War II. Canadians are the most passive people who swallow the propaganda that I've ever met in my entire life; I've been across the whole planet. And they're the most easily conned, because they truly are given this yokel country background comedy routine of little old Canada from the 1920s, that never really existed. And they really do believe that the CBC and Peter Mansbridge, the most famous person for the news, "the most trusted man in Canada", is there to tell you the darn truth. Doesn't exist that way.

So, it's no different at all, from the US. It's just better at hiding its corruption than the US. We're far better at it, because we learned from Britain how to hide corruption. And we do it almost perfectly. And even when we don't tell the public, well we're merging you. They told the British a little bit more. There was a bit more flap about it. And there was more reaction from the public, who were inquiring every year with the deeper integration signatories that were put on it. There's nothing happening in Canada, at all. It's just astonishing how they have been trained, just like psychological techniques they've used. They are trained into watching sports, being awfully politically correct. They don't want to offend anybody, even when they should be offending somebody, even on a personal basis. They won't do it. They've been trained in a Pavlovian style to sit back and do nothing, except watch dumb boring movies churned out by your tax money by CBC that nobody watches. And that's the facts of Canada. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And we're still talking to John. And I'd like to add too, before I get back to him, that Canada, and this was all over the mainstream, for about one day, I think it was. That Canada, we were the testing ground for GMO crops and corn and different things. For ten years, because the government had made a secret deal with Monsanto and others, a secret deal to use us as guinea pigs. And that's when, of course, the cancers and all the stomach problems shot up in Canada. They knew that at the federal level, because it's a Socialist country, they have everybody's data from all the doctor's offices and hospitals flooding in daily in real time. And they know exactly what they're doing. And it was only because it broke out in Britain with government, with demonstrations against Blair trying to put it through onto the British public that it emerged, "well, Canada is okay, they've been on it for ten years." We didn't know. No one had told us, and then of course the government had to come forward with their damage control and tell us it was quite safe and so on. But then, about five years later, I went to one of the biggest, massive, it was like a Wal-Mart of fruits and vegetables. Incredible place. Zehrs, they call it. You almost need skates to skate around it. And I asked the manager, I said, where's the non-GMO foods? And he says, "to be honest, I don't know. No one's ever asked that before." And he was telling the truth. That's Canadians. They didn't care. No one had asked him in five

years except me, because I kind of like to know what I'm eating. Anyway, is John still there? Are you still there John?

John: Yes, Alan. Yeah, well, you know what, in some respects, it's far worse than what you've articulated. Here's a couple of examples. Our government has openly subsidized Monsanto to the tune of hundreds of millions of dollars for their Frankenstein foods.

Alan: They just gave over half a million acres in Canada to Monsanto for testing even more advanced strains of potatoes.

John: Yeah, okay, and if I could just get like thirty seconds here. Health Food Canada Safety. I called them up, I said, listen, here's the science on aspartame. What are you guys going to do? Or what's your position on it? Firstly, the head scientist. Oh, it's deadly poison, John. I wouldn't touch it at all. Save your children. Well, what are you going to do? Are you going to issue a similar statement as they did with BGH and get it out of our systems? He goes, no, if I do that I will be fired. And because we will lose in a law suit that will be orchestrated by the World Trade Organization.

Alan: That's right.

John: So, this is the thing. In Canada, we have no national ability to communicate. CBC takes your name and your phone number and they threaten you. They go, yeah, what did you want to talk about over the phone? What's your last name? Where do you live? We'll call. And then they say, what's your question? I will write it down, and the producer will review your question, and if we decide that you are garnered the respect that a Canadian, we will decide whether you have the respect garnered. We'll call you back. And they threaten you. So, I've been on there once, saying, look, if we have no evidence to substantiate who's good or evil here on 9/11, the bad guys are for sure escaping. So I can never ever talk to them again, because it makes perfect sense, as does science. Monsanto doesn't...

Alan: Yuri Bezmenov was a Soviet spy who defected. And, of course, his videos are up on youtube. He defected in the '80s. And he went to work for the CBC Canada, and he said he met more ardent Marxist Communists there than he did in the Soviet Union. And it hasn't changed to this day. They will not tolerate any other opinion than the one they're told to put forth. You're quite right.

John: Corporatists. They want to sell us out no matter what.

Alan: That's right. Thanks for calling. And Alex from BC, maybe I can get you in next Monday, if you call in. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts – 16 through 30 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

© 2025 The Carried Word • Powered by WPKoi